FEB 10 2025 AM09:13

**REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP**
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 1/28/2024

## REQUESTER INFORMATION

| Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle) | Researcher ID Card Number |
|---|---|
| Flynn, Kylie | |
| **E-Mail Address:** | **Phone Number:** |
| knfgbb@umsl.edu | 217-440-1332 |

## INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

| Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle) | Service Number/SSN | Date & Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|
| Pedersen, Theodore | | 1905 AK |

## MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service:
- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☐ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:
- ☐ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):
- ☐ 1939 & Prior
- ☐ 1940 - 1950
- ☐ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1990 AK

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Kylie

## CIVILIAN SERVICE

| (Agency & Location) | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lighthouse Service (AK/CA) | | |
| From: 1927 | To: 1943 | |
| (Agency & Location) | | |
| From: | To: | |
| (Agency & Location) | | |
| From: | To: | |

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

***This Space Intentionally Left Blank***

## STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: 2-305883739O4

Attendant Signature:

CMRS Search Request Number(s):

Remarks: '25 MAR 18 PM 2:19:19

### SCREENING NOTES

☐ Reviewed and Nothing Removed JMH ☐ Items Removed and User Informed

Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Total Requests:

Screened Items:

☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:

1 of 2

## LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE/LIFESAVING SERVICE—RECORDS CHECKED

**Employee Name:** PETERSEN THEODORE **DOB:** 2/24/1905

---

**Records checked:**

Agency: Commerce 6028 Area: Bay 10, Lower Catwalk positive negative

Agency: Commerce 6029 Area: Bay 10, Lower Catwalk positive negative

Agency: Old Commerce Area: Bay 10, Lower Catwalk positive negative

**AND**

Agency: Treasury 2189 Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk (positive) negative

Agency: Treasury 2188 Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk (positive) negative

Agency: Old Treasury Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk positive negative

**If Negative:**

Agency: Treasury SRCs series 1 Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk positive negative

Agency: Treasury SRCs series 2 Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk positive negative

Agency: Treasury SRCs series 3 Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk positive negative

Agency: Coast Guard SRCs Area: Bay 13, Lower Catwalk positive negative

**If Negative:**

**CMRS:** possible CG service Area: _____ positive negative

**ARCIS:** _____ Area: _____ positive negative

Notes: _____

Form 439
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Division of Appointments

File No. 2050

Name P E D E R S E N, Mr. THEODORE, Jr.,

Born: February 24, 1905

Service COAST GUARD (L.H.S.)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—16362

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2148

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.



PAGE: 23424

## PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Date: 12 April, 1940

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard
(BUREAU OR OFFICE)

*Nature of Recommendation*

Transfer

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1380-1740) | Field (Range $1260-1620)* |
| Salary | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs. | $1260 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs. |
| Bureau | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Office | San Francisco, California | San Francisco, California |
| Unit | | |
| Division | | |
| Section | | |
| Sub-Section | | |
| Headquarters | San Francisco, California | San Francisco, California |
| Post of Duty | Point Sur Lt. Sta.,Calif. | Oakland Harbor Lt.Sta.,Calif. |
| Appropriation | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs.,Coast Guard | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs.,Coast Guard |
| Allotment | | |

EFFECTIVE: E.O.D. FIELD [X] DEPRTMTL. [ ] FIELD [X] DEPRTMTL. [ ]

*Remarks:* * No change will be made in this employee's total or gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year owing to the prohibition in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939 on changes in compensation. For record purposes, however, recommendation is submitted pursuant to Comp. Gen. B-5212 of August 22, 1939, to the Federal Security Agency.

BUREAU OR DIVISION NO.: Lt. #759

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-24-1905

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE: No

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: August Nelson

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

DATE OF EFFECT: MAY 16 1940

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT: Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

*Justification:*

Consideration given all other eligible employees.
Certified as to Sufficiency of Appropriated Funds.

C. H. JONES,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard,
Chief Personnel Officer.
*Bureau or Division Head*

(FOR USE OF DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL, TREASURY DEPARTMENT)

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

DATE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

June 12, 1940.

REPORT OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE IN POSITION
OR PAY STATUS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE

Director of Personnel,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

1940 JUN 13 AM 11 22

Name Theodore Pedersen

Nature of Action Transfer

Effective date of change 16 May, 1940

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Pay | $1380 p.a. | $1260 p.a.* |
| Salary Range | $1380-1740 | $1260-1620 |
| Valuation of Quarters | $240 p.a. | $240 p.a. |
| Station | Point Sur Lt. Sta.,Calif.<br>San Francisco, Calif. | Oakland Harbor Lt. Sta., Calif.<br>San Francisco, California |

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department approval dated (perforated in Form 2249) 4-20-40 or grade.

*No change in compensation will be made during this fiscal year owing to the prohibition in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939.

By direction of the Commandant,

R. J. GROSS,
Chief, Civilian Personnel.

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.



PAGE: 29052

## PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

P-T

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Date: May 25, 1940

Name: Pederson, Carrie (Mrs.)

From: Bureau of Internal Revenue
(BUREAU OR OFFICE)

*Nature of Recommendation* Promotion

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | | Clerk |
| Grade | CAF 4-1 | CAF 4-1 |
| Salary | $1800 per annum | $1860 per annum |
| Bureau | | Internal Revenue |
| Office | | |
| Unit | | Income Tax |
| Division | | Records |
| Section | | Files |
| Sub-Section | | Office |
| Headquarters | | Washington, D. C. |
| Post of Duty | | Washington, D. C. |
| Appropriation | | Coll. the Int. Rev. |
| Allotment | | #36 |

EFFECTIVE: June 1, 1940 FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☒ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☒

*Remarks:*

BUREAU OR DIVISION NO.: #8849

DATE OF BIRTH: 1-16-93

LEGAL RESIDENCE:

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL

VICE VACANCY:

VICE:

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

DATE OF EFFECT:

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT:

*Justification:*

The services rendered have been such as to justify advancement.

Consideration given all other eligible employees.
Certified as to Sufficiency of Appropriated Funds.

Guy T. Helvering
*Bureau or Division Head*

(FOR USE OF DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL, TREASURY DEPARTMENT)

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

6-1-40
DATE

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE May 7, 1940.

TO Captain C. H. Jones

FROM Mr. E. R. Ballinger

Subject: Correct Name of Theodore Pedersen

On the 18th ultimo we wrote advising that we had no personal history for the above mentioned employee. We have subsequently found in our files under the above name a personal history filled in by Mr. Petersen under date of June 30, 1939.

The reason for this mix-up is due to the fact that Mr. Pedersen is sometimes known as Theodore Pedersen and again as Theodore Pedersen, Jr. As will be appreciated, in maintaining some 90,000 files such a discrepancy nearly always causes trouble.

In reviewing Mr. Pedersen's folder it is found that under date of June 12, 1939, the Superintendent of Lighthouse Service, 16th District, advised the Commissioner of Lighthouses that he would forward a written statement as to this employee's correct name as soon as received. Insofar as our file indicates such certification of correct name of Mr. Pedersen has not been received.

It will be appreciated if one form of name will be adopted for Mr. Pedersen and used in the future without variation.

E. R. Ballinger,

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.

---

HEADQUARTERS U. S. Coast Guard May 16, 1940.

From: Mr. Gross, Chief, Civilian Personnel
To: Director of Personnel, Treasury Department

As shown in the attached copy of a letter from Mr. Pedersen in the record of this office, his correct name is "Theodore Pedersen".

By direction,

R. J. Gross

R. J. GROSS,
Chief, Civilian Personnel

Copy

Point Sur Light Station
20 November, 1939

From: Theodore Pedersen, First Assistant Keeper
Point Sur Light Station
To: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Coast Guard
Ketchikan (Through Superintendent of Light-
houses, Coast Guard, San Francisco, California)

Subject: Theodore Pedersen - Statement as to correct name

Reference: Letter to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, dated 12 September, 1939.

1. Theodore Pedersen is my correct name. My father's name being Christian Theodore Pedersen, and generally addressed as Theodore Pedersen, I was considered a junior ("Jr") and affected signing my name as such. Due to this habit I erroneously signed my name as Theodore Pedersen, Jr., when applying for employment in the Lighthouse Service in 1927.

2. Trusting the matter can be corrected, I remain,

Respectfully,

/s/ Theodore Pedersen

/s/ C. R. Cursey
Keeper

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

INTER OFFICE COMMUNICATION

DATE April 18, 1940.

TO Captain C. H. Jones

FROM Mr. E. R. Ballinger

Subject: Personal History of Theodore Pedersen

Referring to Form 2249, dated April 12, 1940, Bureau No. Lt. #759, covering transfer of the above employee, whose headquarters is San Francisco, California, we find upon reference to our files that we have no personal history of Mr. Pedersen.

It will be appreciated if you will kindly have Mr. Pedersen fill out the enclosed Standard From 6, Personal History Statement, and return it to this office.

E. R. Ballinger,

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.

---

HEADQUARTERS U. S. Coast Guard 1 June, 1940.

From: Mr. R. J. Gross,
To: Director of Personnel, Treasury Department

In compliance with the request in the second paragraph above, there is inclosed a personal history sheet executed by Mr. Pedersen. As shown in his personal history sheet and as previously stated by this office, his correct name is Theodore Pedersen.

By direction,

R. J. Gross

R. J. GROSS,
Chief, Civilian Personnel.

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

**Department or Establishment** Treasury - US Coast Guard **Date** May 21, 1940

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) PETERSEN (Surname) THEODORE (Given name) — (Middle name)
2. Present address Oakland Harbor (Number) Lightstation (Street) Oakland (City) California (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence California 3rd (State and Congressional District) Contra Costa (County) Oakland (City or town)
4. Where born San Francisco (State or foreign country) California (City or town) When born Feb. 24 1905 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married | Divorced | Widowed | White | Colored | |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife 32 years
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| U.S.C.+G SURVEY | USS. PIONEER | SEAMAN | 65.00M | 7 | 27 | 25 | | | |
| do | do | QUARTERMASTER | 70.00M | 11 | 3 | 26 | 4 | 10 | 36 |
| U.S. LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE | USS CEDAR | SEAMAN | 75.00M | 6 | 1 | 27 | 7 | 31 | 27 |
| 16th DISTRICT-ALASKA | CAPE ST. ELIAS LT.STA. | 3d ASST KEEPER | 1440. A | 8 | 29 | 27 | | | |
| do | do | 2d " " | 1500. A | 6 | 16 | 28 | | | |
| do | do | 1st " " | 1680. A | 1 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| do | CAPE SARICHEF " " | 2d " " | 1620. A | 6 | 14 | 29 | | | |
| do | do | 1st " " | 1680. A | 8 | 1 | 33 | 9 | 19 | 35 |
| do | FURLOUGH | W.O.P. | | 9 | 19 | 35 | 9 | 18 | 36 |
| do | CAPE ST. ELIAS " " | 2d ASST KEEPER | 1620. A | 9 | 20 | 38 | RESIGNED | | |
| U.S. TREAS. COAST GUARD SAN FRANCISCO DIST. | POINT SUR " " | 1st " " | 1620 A | 9 | 10 | 39 | TRANSFERRED | | |

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Licensed Deck Officer any ocean any tonnage Steam or Motor Vessels

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Various | Seafarer | 6 years |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 (3) 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 3 (4) | 1 2 3 4 | |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. Theodore Pedersen

Relationship Wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland California

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen
(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

April 18, 1940.

Captain C. H. Jones

Mr. E. R. Ballinger

Subject: Personal History of Theodore Pedersen

Referring to Form 2249, dated April 12, 1940, Bureau Lt. #759, covering transfer of the above employee, whose headquarters is San Francisco, California, we find upon reference to our files that we have no personal history of Mr. Pedersen.

It will be appreciated if you will kindly have Mr. Pedersen fill out the enclosed Standard From 6, Personal History Statement, and return it to this office.

(Signed) E. R. Ballinger

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.

/ec

Transmitted
Files

CP 75

HEADQUARTERS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

24 January, 1940

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Feb. 3, 1940

Director of Personnel,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of the Civil Service Commission's letter of December 29, 1939, indorsed to Headquarters by the Department on 3 January, 1940, in connection with the request for Declaration of Appointee in the case of

| | |
|---|---|
| Noble F. Hyde, | Radio Operator |
| Orrie B. Magee, | Keeper |
| Theodore Pedersen, Jr. | Keeper |

The required forms were submitted to the Department of Commerce in all of these cases in connection with reinstatement in 1937 and 1938, and it is understood that they were in turn forwarded to the Civil Service Commission. In view of the fact, however, that the Commission does not have them in its files, the required forms are inclosed for Messrs. Magee and Pedersen. Declaration of Appointee has been requested from the field office at Seattle in the case of Noble F. Hyde, and it will be forwarded upon receipt in Headquarters.

By direction of the Commandant,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) C. H. Jones

C. H. Jones,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard,
Chief Personnel Officer.

See File of Noble F. Hyde.

Copy

1b

Copy File SR:ARK:AHR

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

December 29, 1939

The Honorable,
The Secretary of the Treasury.

Sir:

The reinstatement of the following employees has not been finally approved because the declarations of appointees have not been received in this office, executed as of the effective date of reinstatement:

| Name | Reinstated | Designation | Bureau or Office |
|---|---|---|---|
| | * * * | | |
| Hyde, Noble F. | 6--1-38 | Radio Operator | Lighthouse Service, Field |
| Magee, Orrie B. | 9-20-37 | Keeper | " |
| Pedersen, Theodore, jr. | 11-23-38 | Keeper | Lighthouse Service, Cape St. Elias Light Sta., Alaska |
| | * * * | | |

A thorough search has been made of the Commission's files, and the indicated forms have not been located in this office. Since the regulations require the declaration of appointee be executed and filed at the time the appointee enters on duty. it is requested that the declarations be furnished immediately in order that the cases may be closed.

By direction of the Commission:

Very respectfully,

(Signed) L. A. MOYER

Executive Officer and Chief Examiner.

JAN -3 1940

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Respectfully referred, by direction of the Secretary, to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, for his consideration.
(Signed) J. E. Harper
Chief, Division of Appointments.

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

File SR:ARK:AHR

Washington, D. C.

December 29, 1939

The Honorable
The Secretary of the Treasury

Sir:

The reinstatement of the following employees has not been finally approved because the declarations of appointees have not been received in this office, executed as of the effective date of reinstatement:

| Name | Reinstated | Designation | Bureau or Office |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chambers, Charles W. | 1- 4-37 | Guard | Office of Chief Clerk, DC |
| Granville, Gertrude Christine | 7-12-37 | Junior Operator Office Devices (Calculating Machine) | Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, DC |
| Hyde, Noble F. | 6- 1-38 | Radio Operator | Lighthouse Service, Field |
| Magee, Orrie B. | 9-20-37 | Keeper | Lighthouse Service, Field |
| Pedersen, Theodore Jr. | 11-23-38 | Keeper | Lighthouse Service, Cape St.Eliss Light Station, Alaska |
| Wycisio, Edwin J. | 4-16-38 | Messenger | Internal Revenue, Chicago, Illinois |

A thorough search has been made of the Commission's files, and the indicated forms have not been located in this office. Since the regulations require the declaration of appointee be executed and filed at the time the appointee enters on duty, it is requested that the declarations be furnished immedicately in order that the cases may be closed.

By direction of the Commission:

Very respectfully,

L. A. Moyer
Executive Director
and Chief Examiner.

Extra Copy

See File of Charlew W. Chambers. Copy 1b CKK

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE: 20 September, 1939

BUREAU NO

## PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard
(BUREAU OR OFFICE)

*Nature of Recommendation* Transfer

L.W.

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1560-1920) | Field (Range $1380-1740)* |
| Salary | $1560 p.a. plus $60 p.a. Qtrs. | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs* |
| Bureau | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Office | Ketchikan, Alaska | San Francisco, California |
| Unit | | |
| Division | | |
| Section | | |
| Sub-Section | | |
| Headquarters | Juneau, Alaska | San Francisco, California |
| Post of Duty | Cape St. Elias Light Sta., Alas. | Point Sur Light Station, Calif. |
| Appropriation | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard |
| Allotment | | |
| | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ |

EFFECTIVE: 10 September, 1939

*Remarks:* * There is no change in gross pay involved in this action, the only change being in cash pay on account of the difference in the valuation of quarters at the two stations; therefore, this change is not prohibited by Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939.

JOURNAL PAGE: B-96

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-24-05

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

VETERANS' PREFERENCE

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL:

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: Harmon A. Day

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY: Z-23165

DATE OF OATH:

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

*Justification:*

Consideration given all other eligible employees in Bureau or Office of undersigned.
Certified as to Sufficiency of Appropriated Funds.

CHAS. W. DEAN,
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Acting Chief Personnel Officer.
*Bureau or Office Head*

(FOR USE OF DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL, TREASURY DEPARTMENT)

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

9-30-39
DATE

PATENTED

Form 2005
December 1938

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN STATUS

No. Z-[illegible]165

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION SR:RSH

Washington, D. C., September 28, 1939

To the Secretary of the Treasury

Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Referring to your request of September 20, 1939 the CHANGE IN STATUS of Theodore Pedersen, Jr. (Name) FROM Keeper, $1560 per annum, (Position, grade, and salary) in the classified service of the Coast Guard, Juneau, Alaska. TO Keeper, $1380 per annum plus $240 per annum Qtrs., (Position, grade, and salary) in the classified service of the United States Coast Guard, San Francisco, California is hereby authorized. Effective September 10, 1939.

In duplicate

Very respectfully,

L. A. Moyer

L. A. Moyer,
Executive Director and Chief Examiner.

Examination

Average

NOTE.—The certificate as issued is subject to the provisions of the act making appropriations for the department, bureau, or establishment.

16—4029 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2857
June 1937

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

July 29, 1939

SRS:AMD:GAP

The Honorable
The Secretary of the Treasury
Attention: Bureau of Lighthouses

Sir:

The appointments of the persons named below, reported by your office, have not received final approval by the Commission because of the fact that the Declaration of Appointee, the Medical Certificate, or the Fingerprint Chart, indicated in each case by the letter symbol opposite the name of the appointee, has not been received.

Attention is invited to the fact that the regulations require that these forms be executed and filed at the time the appointee enters upon duty. Please furnish immediately the forms indicated so that there may be no further delay in the action to be taken in these appointments. The letter symbols indicating the forms required are:

(D), Declaration of Appointee.
(M), Medical Certificate.
(F), Fingerprint Chart.

| Name | ~~Appointed~~ Reinstated | Designation | Bureau or Office | Forms required |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pedersen, Theodore Jr. | 11-23-38 | Keeper | Lighthouse Service, Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska | (D) |
| Pelczarski, John F. | 3-01-39 | Radio Operator | Bur. of Lighthouses | (D) |

Required in accordance with Departmental Circular 137.

Enc. Form 114.

JUL 31 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Respectfully referred, by direction of the Secretary, to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, for his consideration.
(Signed) J. E. Harper
Chief, Division of Appointments.

Cross ref made

U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

July 1, 1939. Lighthouse Districts No. Sixteenth

consolidated with Juneau Coast Guard District,

Headquarters Juneau, Alaska

See U. S. Coast Guard General Order No. 37, dated June 20, 1939.

7/1/39 Transferred from Bureau of Lighthouses, Department of Commerce, and consolidated with United States Coast Guard, under terms of Plan No. 2 of Reorganization Act of 1939, approved by Congress April 3, 1939.

File received - FEB 9 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Theodore Pedersen Jr. (Name) Calif. (Legal Residence)

DATE OF BIRTH 2-24-1905

STATUS

11—8940

| DESIGNATION | ACTION | SALARY | BUREAU—SERVICE—STATION 16th L.H. Dist. | DATE OF EFFECT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Keeper | Prob. | 1380 | L.H. Cape St. Elias Sta. | Aug 29. 1927. |
| " | Prom. | 1440 | " " " " | 6-16-28 |
| " | COMPENSATION Act. May 28, 1928. | 1560 | " " " " | JUL 1 1928 |
| " | Prom. | 1620 | L.H. Cape St Elias L.S. | Jan. 28, 1929 |
| Keeper | Trans. | 1560 | " - Cape Sanchez L.S. | June 14, 1929 |
| " | " | 1620 | " " " | Aug. 1, 1933 |
| " | Change title | 1620 | " " " | Dec. 6, 1933 |
| | RESIGNED CLOSE OF | Sept. 18, 1936 | W.O.P. | |
| Keeper | Reinstatement | 1560 | 16th District L.H. - Cape St. Elias L.S. | 11-23-38 |

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 22 1939
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT
DEC 6 1939
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Department or Establishment Lighthouse Service Date Jan. 30, 1939

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Pedersen (Surname) Theodore (Given name) (Middle name)
2. Present address 2846 (Number) Georgia St. (Street) Oakland (City) Calif. (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence (State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)
4. Where born California (State or foreign country) San Francisco (City or town) When born Feb. 24, 1905 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married √ | Divorced | Widowed | White | Colored |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife - age 30.
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| ~~U.S.C.&G. Survey~~ | ~~Pacific Coast~~ | Seaman | ~~150.00 M~~ | ~~8/22/25~~ | 25 | 1925 | Apr | 10 | 1926 |
| ~~U.S.C.&G. Survey~~ | ~~Pacific Coast~~ | Quartermaster | 80 to 125 | | | ~~1925~~ | ~~Nov~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1926~~ |
| U.S. Lt. House | Alaska | Asst Keeper | 90.00 to 135.00 | Aug | 29 | 1927 | Sept | 18 | 1936 |
| USLH Tender | Alaska | Seaman | 75.00 M | June | 1 | 1927 | July | 31 | 1927 |
| USLH Service | Do | Asst Keeper | 130.00 mo | Sept | 20 | 1938 | To date | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

FORM 2004 requested

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below: No

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

CARDED

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

No
(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

[OVER]

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Hold Second Mate Licence, any tonnage, any ocean, on Steam & Motor Vessels, also Chief Mate Whaling Vessels any tonnage, Pacific and Arctic Coasts.

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Northern Whaling & Trading Co. Oakland Calif | Cabin Boy and Sailor | 1916 to 1921 |
| | Mate & mariner | 1935 to 1938 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 (3) 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 (3) 4 | 1 2 3 4 | |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. Theodore Pedersen

Relationship Wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland, Calif

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

CWB 2-2

LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 19 11 40 AM '39

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
HL:FT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
JUL 9 11 39 AM '39
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT
JUL 6 1939
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

June 12, 1939

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

SUBJECT: Personal History Statement of Theodore Pedersen.

REFERENCE: Bureau letter of May 4, 1939 and previous correspondence.

Herewith is Personal History Statement of Theodore Pedersen as requested in letter from Bureau dated May 4, 1939. A written statement as to this employee's correct name will be forwarded to Bureau as soon as received.

W. T. Pedersen

Superintendent.

Incl:
Form 6 in triplicate.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON June 30, 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for information, the oath of office having been previously submitted.

For the Commissioner:

C. J. Jones

Chief of Personnel Division

s-e-e

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAY 25 1939
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

May 24, 1939

Secretary of Commerce:

There is herewith returned for cancellation the Department's notice of April 24, approving the transfer of Theodore Pedersen, Jr., to a temporary additional position of keeper (first assistant) at Cape Hinchinbrook Light Station at $1620 per annum, the Superintendent having advised that Mr. Pedersen intends to leave the Service shortly.

For the Commissioner:

R. L. Jones
Chief of Personnel Division

HLM-hjm

File

Form A-88

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

~~APPOINTMENT DIVISION~~

WASHINGTON

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 11 1939
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

April 24, 1939.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change of station), and to continue for a period not to exceed 15 months.

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

CANCELED

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

Edw Gardner

Chief, Division of Personnel.
~~Chief of Appointment Division.~~

From: $1560 per annum.

To: $1620 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

K
16

Form 73
HL:EMV

NOMINATION

SPECIAL
Telegraphic Reply Requested

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE APR 19 1939 DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska - April 4, 1939
(City) (Date)

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, ~~Keeper~~ Transfer - ~~temp. add'l 1st Asst.~~ period 15 months from date entrance on duty. and increase in salary. Legal residence, California

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE APR 22 1939 DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

Name, Theodore Pedersen Jr. Proposed salary, $1620. P. A. plus gtrs $60

Position, Keeper ~~in the Lighthouse Service~~ ~~Temporary additional 1st Asst. Keeper~~, Proposed range, $1620.-$1980.

Location, Cape Hinchinbrook Lightstation Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of LH

Effective, May 1, 1939 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Grade 1620

Former position, Same Former salary, $1560. P. A. plus gtrs $60

Location, ~~2d Asst. Keeper at~~ Cape. St. Elias Lightstation Former range, $1560.-$1920.

Rank on eligible list, -- Rating, ~~pp~~ Percentage, -- , Other eligibles considered:

(Identical with regular 1st Asst.Kpr. Lt.#3349) (1620-1980)

Previous incumbent and his pay, New position / Services terminated,

Reason,

Members of family in Government service, NONE

Date of birth, Feb. 24, 1905

Remarks: This request is made in order that accrued leave of absence may be granted Barney Sivertsen, 1st Asst. Keeper at Cape Hinchinbrook.
Transportation will be at the expense of the employee, as the transfer is at his own request.
It is further requested that a temporary additional position of 1st assistant keeper be authorized for the same period.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19----

W. A. Harrell
Superintendent

Secretary, Civil Service District.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

April 18, 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, and recommending the authorization of a temporary additional position as indicated for not to exceed fifteen months from the date of entrance on duty of the nominee. The purpose of this position is to provide for the absence on accrued leave of the regular first assistant keeper at Cape Hinchinbrook.

The Department on March 7 approved the transfer of Charles Eltman to a similar temporary additional position at this station to relieve the regular first assistant keeper but the Superintendent has other duty for Mr. Eltman and his transfer will be recommended for cancellation.

Action O. K. 4/20

Chief Clerk

W. P. Harman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Standard Form No. 8
(Approved by the President, May 22, 1925)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 7 1938
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
JAN 18 1939
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

# OATH OF OFFICE

Prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes of the United States

DEPT; COMMERCE (Department or Establishment) LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE (Bureau or Office)

I, Theodore Pedersen (Name in full, printed or typed), do solemnly swear (~~or affirm~~) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So HELP ME GOD.

CARDED

Theodore Pedersen
(Signature of Appointee)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of November, A.D. 1938

at Lighthouse Tender CEDAR (City or place), Terr. of Alaska (State)

[SEAL]

J. W. Leadbetter
Captain Lighthouse Tender CEDAR

NOTE.—If the oath is taken before a Notary Public the date of expiration of his commission should be shown.

---

*Position to which appointed* (~~Temporary Add'l. 2nd Ass't.~~) Keeper Cape St. Elias.

*Date of entrance on duty* Novemver 23, 1938.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 10—1689

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

November 21, 1938.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Fifteen Hundred and Sixty dollars per annum

effective upon entrance on duty.

CARDED

Nature of appointment: Reinstatement.

Civil Service authority: Certificate Y-22164.

Classification allocation:

By direction of the Secretary:

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
ENTERED ON JOURNAL
JAN 28 1939
SHEET NO. 29-20
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER

NOV 26 1938

Chief, Division of Personnel.

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: John Ellingsen.

Legal residence: California.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—8657

Form 1788
January 1934

# UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

## REINSTATEMENT CERTIFICATE No. Y-22164

SRS:FLB

November 21,1938

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NOV 22 1938
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

To the Secretary of Commerce
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

In response to your request of November 10, 1938 (Date) the following reinstatement is hereby authorized:

Theodore Pedersen, Jr. (Name) of _____ (Residence)

| FORMER STATUS | STATUS AUTHORIZED |
|---|---|
| Department of Commerce (Department) | Department of Commerce (Department) |
| Lighthouse Service (Bureau or office) | Lighthouse Service (Bureau or office) |
| Third Assistant Keeper (Position, grade, and salary) | Keeper (Position, grade, and salary) |
| $1620 per annum | $1560 per annum |
| Sixteenth District, Field (City in which formerly employed) | Cape St.Elias Light Station, Alaska (City in which to be employed) |
| September 18, 1936, Resigned w.o.p. (Date and manner of separation) | |

Subject to satisfactory report on fingerprint chart.

Bureau informed 11-22-38 MP

Action must be taken upon the authority contained in this certificate and report made to the Commission within thirty days.

Very respectfully,

L.A.Moyer

L.A.Moyer, Executive Director and Chief Examiner.

NOTE.—The certificate as issued is subject to the provisions of the act making appropriations for the department, bureau, or establishment.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—293

# REQUEST FOR REINSTATEMENT

of Theodore Pedersen

## FIRST INDORSEMENT

(To be executed by department or office where person was formerly employed)

Commerce (Department), November 10, 1938. (Place and date)

Returned to

1. Total length of service 8-29-27 - 9-18-36
2. How many days sick leave were taken during last year of employment? State number of occasions when such leave was taken None
3. What was his latest efficiency rating? Not rated
4. What was the reason for his leaving the service? Resigned wop
5. If he resigned, was such resignation entirely of his own initiative and volition? Yes
6. Is he unqualifiedly recommended for further Government employment? Yes
7. If removed on charges or permitted to resign in lieu of removal, give resumé of charges, or reasons, or attach copy:

(Signature)

(Title)

## SECOND INDORSEMENT

(To be executed by department or office in which reinstatement is proposed)

Commerce (Department), November 10, 1938. (Date)

To THE U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

Certificate for the reinstatement of the person named in the basic communication is requested, such reinstatement being desirable for the following reasons:

1. State what particular need he can fill that can not just as well be filled by promotion or appointment from a register:

Previous experience in the Bureau renders his reinstatement more desirable than selection from the register.

2. State any other reasons favoring reinstatement

Forms 2390 and 2413 are attached.

NOV 12 1938

EDW. L. GARDNER

By direction of the Secretary: (Signature)

(Title) Chief, Division of Personnel.

P U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1730

Standard Form No. 15
Approved by the President March 10, 1926

# REQUEST FOR REINSTATEMENT

Commerce
(Department, bureau, or office)

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 10, 1938

(To be executed by department in which reinstatement is proposed and sent to department or office where person was formerly employed)

To: Civil Service Commission

With a view to the reinstatement of Theodore Pedersen date of birth February 24, 1905, who resides at 2846 Georgia Street, Oakland, California it is requested that the information called for in the first indorsement hereon be furnished this department:

| FORMER STATUS: | STATUS TO BE AUTHORIZED: |
|---|---|
| Commerce (Department) | Commerce (Department) |
| Lighthouses (Bureau or office) | Lighthouses (Bureau or office) |
| Keeper, $1620 per annum (Position, grade, and salary) | Keeper, $1560 per annum (Position, grade, and salary) |
| | |
| Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska (City in which formerly employed) | Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska (City in which to be employed) |
| Resigned w.o.p. September 18, 1936 (Date and manner of separation) | None (Members of family in civil service)* |

## MILITARY OR NAVAL RECORD

(Signature) .....

(Official title) .....

Inclosure.

* State names, degree of relationship, and where employed.

NOTE.—The reverse side of this request must be properly executed in all cases. If reinstatement is proposed in the same department or office where formerly employed, the same officer may sign the basic communication and First Indorsement. If former service was in a different department, the First Indorsement must be signed by the proper official of the department where formerly employed.

10—1730

Form 73
LAF:PW

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

AIR MAIL

SPECIAL
*Telegraphic Reply Requested.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OCT 26 1938
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NOV 7 1938
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT.

Ketchikan, Alaska (City), September 16 (Date), 1938

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

**Action recommended,** Reinstatement - ~~Temporary Additional 2nd Asst. Keeper~~ period ~~five months from date e.o.d.~~ - Legal residence, California

Name, Theodore Pedersen — Proposed salary, 1560. P.A.

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service — Proposed range, 1560-1920

Location, ~~Temporary additional~~ 2nd Assistant Keeper, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska — Appropriation, Salaries Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective, September 20, 1938 — [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty,~~ or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

**Former position,** New appointee (Reinstatement) — Former salary, ---

Location, --- — Former range, -----

**Rank on eligible list,** ---- Rating, --- Percentage, --- , Other eligibles considered: ---

**Previous incumbent and his pay,** ~~Henry W. Tjersland~~ John Ellingsen (L.T.#853) to be Services terminated, close of ~~period of accrued~~ leave ~~absence~~ due him. 1560. P.A. Transferred to position of watchman Nov. 5th 1938

Reason, Mr. Tjersland was assigned to duty at Cape St. Elias Lightstation Sept. 29, 1937 as Emergency employment of Labor for duty as keeper, approved by Bureau indorsement of Nov. 3, 1937, on letter from this office dated Oct. 22, 1937, also approved by Manager 11th Civil Service District's letter of Nov. 22, 1937. Vice: John Ellingsen, 1560 P.A. Transferred to Watchman Ketchikan Lighthouse Depot.

**Members of family in Government service,** None.

**Date of birth,** February 24, 1905.

**Remarks:** Mr. Pedersen is recommended for reinstatement under Civil Service Rule IX. He entered on duty in this district 6/16/28 and resigned close 9/18/36, resignation being accepted without prejudice by Dept. letter dated 9/25/36.

Thru The Manager
11th Civil Service Dist.
Seattle, Washington

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, ....., 19.....

11th U. S. Civil Service Dist. Seattle, Wash. SEP 30 1938 Received, forwarded

Respectfully, James O'Cooley
Secretary, ..... Civil Service District.
District Manager Mck.

W. A. Harris
Superintendent

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

October 25, 1938

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, medical certificate, fingerprint chart and Form SS-93a accompanying. Mr. Pedersen has had about eight years' previous service in the Lighthouse Service and appears fully eligible for reinstatement as herein proposed.

Action 10/27 O. K.
Kerling
Adm. Asst. to Secy

W. P. Harman
*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
LF:EMV

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 25 11 39 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
October 18, 1938.

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

SUBJECT: Reinstatement, Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Lighthouse Keeper

REFERENCE: Bureau telegram dated October 6, 1938

1. Inclosed herewith are finger prints, Medical Certificate and Form SS 93a, in connection with recommendation for reinstatement of Theodore Pedersen.

2. Finger prints are the best that could be obtained by Captain J. W. Leadbetter, of the Tender CEDAR.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent

E. W. Laird

Assistant Superintendent

Incl.
Finger prints
Medical certificate
Form SS 93a

Form S. S. 93-A

# [1]STATEMENT TO ACCOMPANY REINSTATEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON

Office of Superintendent,
16th Lighthouse District,
Ketchikan, Alaska.
Oct. 6, 1938.

Name: Theodore Pedersen. Date of Birth: February 24, 1905.

Address: 2846 Georgia Street, Oakland, Cal.

Members of family (if any) in the service— None.

Name: --- Relationship: ---

Where employed: ---

What particular need the person proposed for reinstatement can fill that can not just as well be filled by promotion or appointment from a register: There is no employee available for promotion, and there is no local Register of Eligibles.

Such other reasons favoring reinstatement as may be applicable:

His record was excellent during the eight years service as Assistant Keeper in this district.

CASES OF REINSTATEMENT OF FORMER EMPLOYEES

Total length of service: 8 years and 19 days.

Number of days of sick leave taken during last year of employment: None.

Number of occasions when such leave was taken: ---

Last efficiency rating: Above the required standard.

Reason for leaving the service. (If by resignation, whether such resignation was entirely of employee's own initiative and volition): Resigned to accept private employment. Resignation was employee's own initiative and volition.

Whether unqualifiedly recommended for further Government employment. Should be answered "Yes" or "No"): Yes.

If removed on charges or permitted to resign in lieu of removal, give résumé of charges or reasons, or attach copy: ---

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

E. W. Laird

*Head of Bureau.*

E.W.LAIRD, Assistant Superintendent.

[1]This Form should accompany Form S. S. 93, "Personnel Recommendation," when reinstatement is proposed.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1938

Form A-32

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

September 25, 1936.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

The Department has accepted, without prejudice, your resignation from the position designated below, effective at the close of business on September 18, 1936.

Bureau ..... Lighthouses.

Position ..... Keeper.

Allocation .....

Salary ..... $1620 per annum.

Station ..... Field.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER OCT 3 1936

*Chief of Appointment Division.*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

CARDED

16
P

OCT 3

5196

Form 93
LAF:INR

**NOTICE OF RESIGNATION OR DEATH**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SEP 25 1936
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
SEP 19 11 35 AM 193

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT.

Ketchikan, Alaska, Sept. 10, 1936

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Herewith is transmitted by telegram dated May 1, 1936 the resignation of the following-named employee:

Name, Theodore Pedersen — Position, (1st Assistant) Keeper

Legal residence, California — Station, Cape Sarichef Lightstation

Salary, 1620 per annum

The acceptance of this resignation is recommended effective at the close of May 1, 1936

This employee has not taken leave in excess of the accrued rate.* One years leave without pay has been granted him beginning Sept. 19, 1935. 9/18 tok copy Mr. Morgan).

**Remarks:**

Mr. Pedersen has been requested to submit his resignation on Form SS-77, but on account of being on a trading expedition to the Arctic, as stated in his telegram of May 1, 1936, inclosed herewith, the accomplished form has not yet been received by this office.

It is recommended that this resignation be accepted without prejudice. Proper maintenance of the work of the Service was not interfered with by the employee's action, as this office had sufficient notice of his intention so that provision was made without difficulty and at the proper time for filling the position vacated.

Incl; Telegram dated 5/1/36 in Dup.

Superintendent

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

September 24, 1936

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved recommending acceptance.

11—4623

For the Commissioner:

Administrative Assistant

(COPY)INR

RECEIVED at
16 WVD Y 48 NL WU

OAKLAND CALIF MAY 1 1936

SUPT OF LIGHTHOUSES

KETCHIKAN

LIGHTHOUSES
SEP 19 11 35 AM '36

THANKS FOR YOUR WIRE APRIL THIRTIETH STOP HAVE DEFINITELY DECIDED TO CONTINUE IN THE ARCTIC TRADE AND AM SAILING AS FIRST MATE WITH MY FATHER IN THE MS PATTERSON THIS YEAR THEREFORE PLEASE ACCEPT MY RESIGNATION FROM THE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE STOP YOUR MANY COURTESIES HAVE BEEN MUCH APPRECIATED

THEODORE PEDERSEN

Certified true and correct copy.

Chief Clerk.

Form 73a

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTE[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

(copy)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JAN 8 1934
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
CHIEF CLERK

1934 JAN - 6 PM 9:58
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska, December 5, 1933

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee was assigned ~~transferred~~ as indicated, and entered upon duty at his new station on December 6, 1933.

Name, Theodore Pedersen

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

From Temporary Additional 1st Asst. Keeper Cape Sarichef.
Salary and range, $1620 p.a. (1620-1980)

To Regular 1st Assistant Keeper, Cape Sarichef
Salary and range, $1620 p.a. (1620-1980)

Previous incumbent and pay, Harry A. Dickman, $1800 p.a. (LT.#857)

Services ~~were~~ terminated, close Dec. 5, 1933

Reason, (Deceased on December 5, 1933
(Form 93 submitted Dec. 9, 1933.

Mr. Pedersen is assigned to the regular position of 1st Asst. Keeper on account of the death of Harry A. Dickman, 1st Asst. Keeper, while on leave of absence.

CARDED

W. C. DIBRELL
Superintendent

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with 12-6-33

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

January 5, 1934

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner:

R. L. Gross
*Chief of Personnel Division.*

11—4598 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LAF:BA

File 601

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
1933 SEP - 19 - AM 9:58
CHIEF CLERK

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 SEP - 18 - AM 9:20

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

September 7, 1933

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington , D. C.

The Bureau is advised that effective date of promotion of Theodore Pedersen to Temporary 1st Assistant Keeper at Cape Sarichef Lightstation, at $1620 per annum, is August 1, 1933, under Department letter dated July 21, 1933.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
OF PERSONNEL JOURNAL
OCT 4 1933
Date

SEP 18 1933

Superintendent

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

CARD

GPO

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

July 21, 1933.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (by change of duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER.

AUG 18 1933

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1560 per annum.

To: $1620 per annum

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED ON JOURNAL
AUG 26 1933
SHEET NO. 4337
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

16
A

CARDED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

Form 73

WCD:FT

NOMINATION

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
## LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT.

Ketchikan, Alaska, June 23, 1933
(City) (Date)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE JUL 10 1933 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

1933 JUN 30 AM 9:03

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Outside Contl. limits

Action recommended, Transfer to first assistant keeper.

Name, Theodore Pedersen Cont 1927

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska

Effective, July 10, 1933

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1620 P. A.

Proposed range, $1620 - 1980 P.A.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE JUL 21 1933 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Appropriation, Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses

or [~~the actual date of entrance on duty, or~~ as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, (Second assistant) keeper

Location, Cape Sarichef Lightstation

Former salary, $1560 P.A.

Former range, $1560 - 1920 P.A.

Rank on eligible list, - - - Rating, - - - Percentage, - - - , Other eligibles considered:

~~Temporary~~ New (Additional) position (Lt.#857-A) to be

Previous incumbent and his pay,--~~Oscar Lindberg~~ $1740 P.A. Services terminated, July 10, 1933 or E.O.D.

Reason, ~~To be transferred to first assistant keeper~~ at Scotch Cap Lighthouse.

Members of family in Government service, None.

Date of birth, February 24,1905.

Remarks: First Assistant keeper H. A. Dickman of Cape Sarichef Lightstation is now on accumulated leave of absence.
See letter of this date herewith.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19---

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN AUG 11 1933 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Action O. K.

*Secretary, Civil Service District.*

*Superintendent.*

Chief Clerk

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

July 7, 1933

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, attention being invited to the 16th Superintendent's letter of June 23 submitted by Bureau indorsement of July 7 recommending the authorization of an additional set of positions at far westward stations in Alaska. Relief in this case is necessary to provide for the absence of the regular first assistant keeper who is on extended leave.

The temporary additional position in the range $1620-1980 now occupied by Oscar Lindberg (Lt.#3492) will lapse upon his transfer to Scotch Cap Lightstation, which is separately proposed.

Justification is not submitted in view of the fact that the proposed action does not involve the appointment of any one residing in the United States to a position outside the continental limits.

*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field position

---

Name: Theodore Pedersen

Bureau Lt.# 857-A

Bureau: Lighthouse

Salary: $1620 per annum

Salary Range: $1620-1980

Position: Keeper (1st asst.)

Station: Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska, 16th Lighthouse District.

Description of duties:
Same as those of regular first assistant keeper, Harry A. Dickman, Lt.#857.

NP 7/7/33 to allow
H A Dickman same
File

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION BOARD FORM [redacted]–FIELD QUESTIONNAIRE
(To be filled out in accordance with the instructions given in P. C. B. Forms Nos. 15 and 16)

*Bureau No.* [redacted]53 *Sheet No.* 16(b)-11

Space reserved for the use of the Board
Far Western Station
Permanent Station

1. Morrison, John E. Theodore, Jr.
(Surname) (Given name) (Initial)

2. Department Commerce
3. Bureau Lighthouses
4. Field service Lighthouse Service
5. (a) Field station Cape St. Elias Light Station
(b) Subdivision 16TH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT
(c) City or town Kaichitan State Alaska

6. Pay roll title Light Keeper
7. Customary office title Second Assistant Keeper
8. Present administrative allocation $1500-1860 1500-1860
9. Present gross rate of pay $ 1,800. A.
10. Deduction for allowances $ 240. A.
11. Net rate paid in cash $ 1,560. A.

12. Indicate by an "X" in the proper box or boxes the kind of allowances, if any, received by the employee:
☒ House ☐ Room { ☒ Furnished ☐ Heat ☒ Fuel ☐ Uniform Meals per day: ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3
☐ Unfurnished ☒ Light ☐ Laundry ☐ Subsistence or rations in kind

13. Describe any other allowance, privilege, or perquisite of value None

14. If any special equipment or a bond is required by law or regulation to be furnished at the employee's expense, state kind and annual cost None

15. (a) Regular hours of work: From Stands watches with [illegible] m. to [illegible] m. (b) How many hours per week excluding unusual or irregular overtime work?
Summer 56 Winter 56 (c) If not a full time and all-the-year-round position, state number of hours per day ;
number of days per { week / month / year } (d) If certain hours of availability for duty, outside of regular working hours, are required, state hours and type of such duty as required by Sup and exceptional weather conditions.

16. (a) Rate of pay for overtime None (b) Amount of overtime pay in last 12 months None

17. (a) Does the employee in any way direct or supervise other employees? No. (b) If so, in what way? (See Form 16 before answering)
(c) How many?

18. If the employee supervises other persons through immediate contact, give the name and the sheet numbers of such persons. (For such of these as may not be covered by questionnaires, give number and kinds by occupations.) If the employee exercises supervision through section or division heads, give the title of such sections or divisions and the names and sheet numbers of their heads.

19. (a) Is the employee in any way directed, supervised, or instructed, or his work reviewed? Yes (b) If so, in what way? (See Form 16 before answering.)
Follows detailed directions as to methods and purposes.

20. What is the name, official position, and sheet number of the employee's immediate superior? Adolph C. Town, Keeper of Cape St. Elias Station, Sheet No. 16(b)-9

21. Employee's education: Strike an "X" over the number representing the highest grade or year completed in each type of school:

| Elementary | | | | | | | | High | | | | Normal | | | | College | | | | Postgraduate or professional | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | X 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | X 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | (Kind) |

Other education (describe):

22. What length and kind of experience or other training did the employee possess upon original entrance into this position which was most qualifying or pertinent?
One year's experience as woman in U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Number of years of shipboard experience. Engineer of vessel 6 months in an experienced steam and motor.

10—1856

23. TO THE EMPLOYEE: Describe in detail the work you do. Put each distinct duty, task, or process in a separate paragraph. Explain first those that require most of your time. Explain occasional duties last. In the column at the left opposite each paragraph enter the approximate percentage of your time devoted to the work described in that paragraph. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO COMPOSE THIS STATEMENT WITHOUT FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS OF P. C. B. FORM NO. 15.

| Percentage of working time | |
|---|---|
| | Stands regular watches withe the other keepers at this station and assists the keeper and 1st asst. keeper in maintaining this important minor primary seacoast station with air diaphone fogsignal and radiobeacon, in accordance with the regulations. Works with the other two keepers in taking care of buildings, painting structures as necessary, the light and fog signal apparatus, machinery and other property at the station, making minor repairs as necessary. Impossible to state what percentage of time is devoted to each task as this varies according to weather conditions and time of year. |

24. I hereby certify that the foregoing was composed by me after reading P. C. B. Form No. 15, and that it is a true statement of my duties.

[illegible] by preparing officer, it being impossible to secure statement and signature thereto from the employee within a reasonable time on account of difficulty of communication and isolation of station. [illegible] working time will be given by employee when answer to question 23 is made by employee himself.

(Signature of Employee)

25. TO THE PREPARING OFFICER: Write your own description of the employee's work. If in describing the work of the position you would cover the same subject matter and use the same language and expressions, indicate your concurrence in the employee's statement and utilize the rest of the space below by giving further and broader information regarding the position, such as the kind and degree of responsibility involved, the ultimate purpose of the work, its place in your organization, its working conditions, etc. If more space is needed, attach a separate sheet. See instructions in Form No. 16.

Above statement prepared by me.

26. How long have the employee's duties been substantially as described above? 5 months.

27. I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made by me on both sides of this sheet are accurate and complete.

SEP 22 1928, 1928 — T. Wood (Signature of Preparing Officer) — Chief Clerk (Title)

(Date)

28. I hereby certify that I have read all of the foregoing and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made on both sides of this sheet are accurate and complete, except as indicated in attached memorandum, marked ---------- In my judgment the compensation of this position should be in a range from $1560 to $1860

SEP 22 1928, 1928 — W. C. DEBELL (Signature of head of field office or station) — Superintendent (Title)

(Date)

29. I hereby certify that I have read all of the foregoing and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made on both sides of this sheet are accurate and complete, except as indicated in attached memorandum, marked ---------- In my judgment the compensation of this position should be in a range from $1560, to $1860

OCT 1 1928, 1928 — H. B. BOWERMAN (Signature of head of bureau or his representative) — Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses. (Title)

(Date)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field position

Name: Theodore Pedersen Bureau Lt.# 857-A

Bureau: Lighthouse

Salary: $1620 per annum Salary Range: $1620-1980

Position: Keeper (1st asst.)

Station: Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska,
16th Lighthouse District.

Description of duties:

Same as those of regular first assistant keeper, Harry A. Dickman, Lt.#857.

Added

7/7/33

T. P. T. allows H. A. Dickman leave.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

TW:VR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
1929 JUN 24 PM 12:01

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

June 18, 1929.

CHIEF CLERK
1929 JUN 27 PM 12 17

Commissioner of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

Referring to Department letter dated May 27, 1929 changing compensation of Theodore Pederson, Jr., from $1620. per annum to $1560. per annum, the Bureau is advised that the actual effective date of this change was June 14, 1929.

Cape Sanchez

CARDED

Superintendent.

C. S. REPORT DATA
ENTERED

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington
JUN 26 1929

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

H. D. King
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

May 27, 1929.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective June 1, 1929, or upon entrance on duty (change of station).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

EDW. I. GARDNER,
JUN 4 1929
Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1620 per annum.

To: $1560 per annum.

Service and grade: Field.

Appropriation (unit):

CARDED

C
16

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED
JUN 8 1929
ON JOURNAL
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11—9051

Form 73
TW:RH

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES 1929 MAY 23 AM 9 30

5 CHIEF CLERK SPECIAL 1929 MAY 25 PM 5 58
Telegraphic Reply Requested

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAY 27 1929 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT

Ketchikan, Alaska. (City) May 14 (Date), 1929.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

**Action recommended,** Transfer and demotion (Request) Legal residence, California

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr. Proposed salary, $1560 per annum

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service Proposed range, $1560 - $1860

Location, Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska. Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

Effective, June 1, 1929 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

**Former position,** Same Former salary, $1620 per annum

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska. Former range, $1620 - $1920.

**Rank on eligible list,** Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

**Previous incumbent,** New position - (Lt.#1900) Services terminated,

Reason, Department authority dated July 6, 1916, providing for additional positions at westward stations in Alaska to enable keepers to take accrued leave.

**Members of family in Government service,** None

**Date of birth,** Feb. 24, 1905.

**Remarks:** Mr. Pedersen, Jr., is recommended for transfer to this additional position at his own request for the purpose of relieving Wilja W. Haahti in order that the latter may take the accrued leave due him in accordance with special regulations applying to this station and district. The provisions of Section 2, Civil Service Rule I, relative to political or religious opinions or affiliations will not be violated by the action recommended.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19____

---

*Secretary, Civil Service District.*

---

Superintendent.

Incl.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

May 24, 1929.

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved. It is further recommended that a temporary additional position as indicated be authorized. Field Classification Form is inclosed in duplicate in connection with the duties of the proposed position.

Acting O. K.

Chief Clerk

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN JUN 4 1929 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field positions.

---

Bureau No.: Lt.#1900

Name: **Theodore Pedersen, Jr.**

Bureau: **Lighthouses**

Salary: **$1560 per annum** Salary range: **$1560-$1860**

Position: **Light Keeper**

Station: **Cape Sarichef Light Station, Alaska, Sixteenth Lighthouse District.**

Description of duties:

**Duties same as those of position occupied by George West, Lt.#866, Light Keeper at Guard Island Light Station in the Sixteenth District.**

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

TW:VR

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
## LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAR 2 1929
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

LIGHTHOUSES

1929 MAR 1 PM 12 04

Feb. 21, 1929.

5 CHIEF CLERK
1929 MAR 2 PM 12 21

Commissioner of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

Referring to Department letter dated January 18, 1929, changing the salary of Theodore Pederson, Jr., from $1560 to $1620 per annum, the Bureau is advised that the effective date of this change was January 28, 1929.

W. A. Tilden
Superintendent.

CARDED

U. S. REPORT DATA
ENTERED

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington
MAR 1 - 1929

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

F. A. Dillon
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

January 18, 1929.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective January 21, 1929, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty. (By change of duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

JAN 24 1929

Respectfully,

EDW. C. McDONNELL

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1560 per annum.

To: $1620 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

FC
16

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
FEB 2 - 1929
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CANCELED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

Form 73
TW:VR

LIGHTHOUSES 1929 JAN 16 PM 3-53

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE JAN 18 1929 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

1929 JAN 18 AM 11 35

CHIEF CLERK SPECIAL Telephonic Reply Requested.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT.

Ketchikan, Alaska, January 8, 1929
(City) (Date)

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

#1853

**Action recommended,** Promotion — To add'l Pos. to allow another keeper account leave, as such in this dist at for Westward stations

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Position, (Additional) Keeper in the Lighthouse Service.

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska

Effective, January 21, 1929.

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1620 per annum min

Proposed range, $1620 - 1920

Appropriation, Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses.

[1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

**Former position,** Same

Location, Same

Former salary, $1560 per annum.

Former range, $1560 - 1860

**Rank on eligible list,** Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Duties same as #852.

**Previous incumbent, New position.** - during accumulated leave of another incumbent. Questionnaire & description duties not needed.

Services terminated,

Reason, Department authority dated July 6, 1916, providing for additional positions at Westward stations in Alaska to enable keepers to take accrued leave.

**Members of family in Government service,** None.

**Date of birth,** Feb. 24, 1905.

**Remarks:** Mr. Pedersen, Jr., is recommended for promotion to this additional position for the purpose of relieving Mr. Samuel P.M. Bent in order that the latter may take the accumulated leave due him in accordance with special regulations applying to this station and district.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19----

For and in the absence of the Supt.

H. B.

*Secretary, Civil Service District.* Chief Clerk

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN JAN 17 1929 JAN 22 1929 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

Action O. K.

Chief Clerk

H. B. Bowerman

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

July 1, 1928.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Through the Chief, Bureau of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that under the Welch Act your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective July 1, 1928.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1440

To: $1560

11—9564

16

JUL 2 1928
JOURNAL

CARDED

COPY

June 30, 1928.

Commissioner of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

Referring to Department letters dated June 12, 1928 changing the salaries of Rudolph C. Toman, Theodore Pedersen, Jr., Helmer C. Exell, and Ernest F. Klette, keepers in the Lighthouse Service, the Bureau is advised that the effective date of changes was June 16, 1928.

See file of Rudolph C. Toman.

Form A-21

# NOTICE OF CHANGE IN SALARY
## KEEPERS—LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

June 12, 1928.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your salary as keeper in the Lighthouse Service has been changed from $ 1380 per annum to $ 1440 per annum, effective June 16, 1928, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty (by change of duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary: JUN 19 1928

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

11—8074 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CARDED

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED 1929 JUN 23 1928 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TC
16

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES 1928 JUN 9 PM 12 16

5 CHIEF CLERK SPECIAL

Telegraphic Reply Requested 1928 JUN 12 AM 10 37

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT

Ketchikan, Alaska, (City) May 31, 1928 (Date)

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

**Action recommended,** Promotion

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr. To fill vac.

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service.

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska.

Effective, June 16, 1928

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1440 per annum.

Proposed range, $1440 - $1800

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

**Former position,** Same

Location, Same

Former salary, $1380 per annum

Former range, $1380 - $1740

**Rank on eligible list,** Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

**Previous incumbent,** Rudolph C. Toman 1440 to be Services terminated, about June 15, 1928.

Reason, Promotion. Pending

**Members of family in Government service,** None.

**Date of birth,** Feb. 24, 1905.

**Remarks:**

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN JUN 18 1928 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

---

*Secretary, Civil Service District.*

Superintendent.

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

JUN 11 1928

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

6-12-28

Adrian G. K.
Chief Clerk

H. B. Bowerman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Standard Form No. 17
Approved by the President, March 26, 1926

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JAN 7 - 1928
Ketchikan, Alaska

# REPORT ON PROBATIONARY APPOINTEE

This report to be made at expiration of fifth month of service. In cases where the probationary period comprises one year, this report is to be made at the expiration of the tenth month of service.

If service has been unsatisfactory, recommendation for discontinuance under the provisions of paragraph (c) of section 1 of Civil Service Rule VII should be forwarded immediately to the Department. A full statement of reasons should be set forth under "Remarks."

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(Department)

16th Lighthouse District (Bureau or office) Ketchikan, Alaska (Place and date)

To Secretary of Commerce (Chief, Appointment Division)
(Head of department or establishment)

CHIEF CLERK
1928 JAN 20 PM 3 45

The probationary period of the person named below expires at the close of business on February 28, 1928.

The conduct and capacity of this employee have been satisfactory during the probationary period, and (he) ~~(she)~~ is considered qualified for absolute appointment.

Name Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Position 3rd Asst. Keeper

Salary $1380. p. a.

Appropriation Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses

Station Cape St. Elias

Date of entrance on duty August 29, 1927

Remarks:

Ketchikan, Alaska JAN 7 1928
Submitted:

E. W. Toman
(Signature of immediate superior)
Keeper

(Head of bureau or office)
Superintendent.

SUBMITTED JAN 20 1928

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1731

Standard Form No. 13
Approved by the President
Feb. 26, 1926

# ABSTRACT OF OFFICIAL RECORD OF U. S. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE

**(For the use of the department to which the employee has been transferred)**

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. The act, approved February 14, 1922, prescribes that "each executive department, and each independent establishment of the Government not within the jurisdiction of any executive department, shall establish and maintain such record as will enable it to determine the amount deducted within each fiscal year from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee within its jurisdiction to whom this act applies. When such employee is transferred from one office to another a certified abstract of his official record shall be transmitted to the office to which the transfer is made."

2. A complete official record in the Federal service of the employee named should be set forth on this abstract. If an employee is transferred to another department, an abstract will be prepared in duplicate, showing his appointment in the department from which transferred and all changes of grade or compensation while therein. The original, properly executed, will be transmitted to the department to which transferred, the duplicate to be retained in his personal file. Should such employee be again transferred, the second department will prepare an abstract setting forth the data contained in that received by it, with the addition of his record while in the second department, such abstract to be transmitted to the department to which he is transferred, a duplicate being retained.
In the case of a nominal reinstatement for the purpose of transfer, the department to which the employee is transferred should apply to the establishment in which the former service was rendered for an abstract of record in the case. Statements of employees must not be accepted unless verified from official records.

3. In Table II show the amount deducted for the retirement fund during each fiscal year, or part of fiscal year, the employee was in your service.

4. This certificate must be signed and countersigned (if necessary) by an official recognized by the Bureau of Pensions as authorized to sign certificate of administrative officer on application for refunds.

NAME: Pedersen, Theodore, Jr. (Mr.) — February 24, 1905.
(Surname first, Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) (Date of birth)

Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey.
(Department and office in which last service was had. See Paragraph 2 of Instructions)

Washington, D. C. — September 21, 1927.
(Place) (Date)

## I. SERVICE RECORD

| ESTABLISHMENT (a) | ACTION (b) | POSITION (Pay-roll title) | RATE OF PAY (c) | DATE EFFECTIVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coast and Geodetic Survey | Shipped | Seaman, A.B. | $65.00 p.mo. | July 27, 1925. |
| | Rated | Quartermaster, 2d Cl. | 70.00 p.mo. | Nov. 3, 1925. |
| | Discharged | DO | 70.00 p.mo. | Apr. 10, 1926. |
| | | | | |
| | No record is on file of any leave granted. | | | |

(a) Place the name of department, bureau, or office in which the service was performed.

(b) Indicate the nature of the action according to the following key abbreviations: PA, probational appointment; Exc., excepted from examination; E. O., Executive order; Rein., reinstatement; Trans., transfer; Pro., promotion; Red., reduction; Res., resignation; Rem. C., removed for cause; Rem. R., removed, reduction of force; L. W. O. P., leave without pay for periods of six months or more.

(c) Under rate of pay, do not include bonuses, allowances, overtime pay, or compensation given in addition to basic pay of positions as fixed by law or regulation.

10-1719

## II. STATEMENT OF DEDUCTIONS FOR RETIREMENT FUND

(See Instructions No. 3)

| YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not within the retirement act. | | | | | | | | |

Do the records show that the employee has made application for refund of any portion of the amount shown above? -- (Yes or No)

If so, state the amount and period covered -- (Amount and period covered)

Do the records show that any portion of the amount shown above has been refunded to the employee? -- (Yes or No)

If so, state the amount and period covered -- (Amount and period covered)

In case service record shows reentry into service, does the employee claim that he has made redeposit of any amount refunded him at time of separation? -- (Yes or No)

The foregoing is a correct abstract of the official record of Theodore Pedersen, Jr. (Name of employee)

based on the official records of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Establishment)

or official certification from the other executive departments or independent establishments in which he was employed.

R. S. Patton
(Signature)
Acting Director,
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
(Official title)

Countersigned SEP 27 1927, 19

Clifford Harlow
(Signature)
Chief of Appointment Division,
Department of Commerce.
(Official title)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-1719

Furnished to:

LIGHT-HOUSE

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President March 28, 1924)

LIGHTHOUSES 1927 SEP 9 PM 12 01

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SEP 13 1927 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

# PERSONAL HISTORY

(Statement to be prepared by appointee in his own handwriting)

Bureau, division, or office Sixteenth Lighthouse District, Ketchikan, Alaska

1. Name in full Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

2. Legal (voting) residence California 5th San Mateo San Francisco
(State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)

3. Where born? San Francisco, Cal. When born? Feb 24 1905
(State or foreign country) (City or town) (Date)

4. If foreign, state whether naturalized or alien

5. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single √ | Married | Divorced | Widowed | White √ | Colored |

6. A complete record of your past civil service for the United States Government:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE AND PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| U.S. C. & G. Survey | Quartermaster | 70.00 | July | 27 | 1925 | April | 10 | 1926. |
| " " " Shore work | B | 125.00 | April | 10 | 1926 | Nov | 6 | 1926. |
| USLH Tender Cedar | Seaman | 75.00 | June | 1 | 1927 | Aug | 1 | 1927 |

7. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War Veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....

Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....

Organization .....

8.

| EDUCATION (Circle number of years) | Common school | High school | College | Degrees, if any |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 2 (3) 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 3 (4) | 1 2 3 4 | |

9. State special qualifications None

CARDED

10. Name, relationship, and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:

Captain C. E. Pedersen (Name) Father (Relationship)

3442 Salisbury St. Oakland, California (Post office address)

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen, Jr.
(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

August 26, 1927 (Date)

Present address Ketchikan, Alaska.

10—1559

Form S S-86

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

CHIEF CLERK
1927 SEP 12 AM 11 34

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SEP 12 1927
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

# OATH OF OFFICE

I, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

do solemnly swear (Swear or affirm.) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter; So help me God.

Theodore Pedersen, Jr.
(Signature of appointee.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of August, A. D. 1927

CARDED

Chief Clerk.

Bureau or office to which assigned: 16th Lighthouse District, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Position: 3rd Assistant Keeper Salary: $1380 p.a.

Where employed: Cape St. Elias Lightstation Date of entrance upon duty: Aug. 29,1927

Nature of appointment { Probationary, temporary, excepted, by transfer, reinstatement, promotion, etc. }: Probationary

Appropriation to which charged: Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses

C. S. REPORT DATA ENTERED

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

August 16, 1927.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Thirteen Hundred and Eighty dollars per annum

effective August 25, 1927, or as soon thereafter as you enter on duty.

Nature of appointment: Probationary.

Civil Service authority: Secretary, Eleventh Civil Service District.

Classification allocation:

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

AUG 25 1927
EDW. J. GARDNER,

Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

M
16

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: Eugene E. Mead.

Legal Residence: California.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ATTEST: AUG 25 1927 ON JOURNAL DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CARDED

11-8687

Form 73
TW:FET

CHIEF CLERK
1927 AUG 15 PM 3 32

LIGHTHOUSES
1927 AUG 15 AM 9 32.

**NOMINATION**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska (City) August 3 (Date), 1927

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AUG 16 1927 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

**Action recommended,** Probationary appointment — **Legal residence,** California

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr. — Proposed salary, $1380. per annum.

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service — Proposed range, $1380 - $1740.

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska — Appropriation, Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective, August 25, 1927 — [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty,~~ or such as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AUG 18 1927 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

**Former position,** New appointee — Former salary, -----

Location, ------ — Former range, -----

**Rank on eligible list,** 2nd — Rating Asst.Kpr. — Percentage, 82.5% , Other eligibles considered:
Matthew B. Murray, C-94%
Ray I. Loney C-81%

**Previous incumbent,** Eugene E. Mead — to be Services terminated, about August 25,1927.

Reason, Transferred to Additional Keeper at Large. (not yet recm)

**Members of family in Government service,** None

**Date of birth,** Feb. 24,1905

**Remarks:** There are no quarters provided by the Government for the familes of Keepers at this station.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN AUG 24 1927 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Selection regular, ~~subject to the action of the U.S. Civil Service Commission~~ for Probation

Appointment

C. W. Paine
Secretary, 11th Civil Service District.

AUG 10 1927

W. Delmeed
Superintendent.

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON August 15, 1927.

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

APPROVED: J. W. Gibbs
ACTING ASSISTANT SECRETARY

H. B. Bowerman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-41

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 10

TO:

Date Prepared: 6 October, 1943

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 745

Effective: Close September 15, 1943 — Separation by Transfer

| | FROM 7636 | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Marine Gas/Diesel Engineer |
| Grade | Range $1380-1740 | CPC-7 |
| Salary | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a.qtrs. | $2040 per annum |
| C. S. C. No. | | |
| Bureau or Div. | U. S. Coast Guard | Department of Agriculture |
| Organizational Subdivisions | | Alaska Spruce Log Program |
| Headquarters Post of Duty | San Francisco, California | Seattle, Washington |
| Appropriation | Rose Island Lt.Sta., Calif. | |
| Allotment | Civilian Employees, C. G. | |

FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

*Remarks:*

*Justification:*

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY: Director, 11th Civil Service Region dated 7-9-43 file WTJC:nh under U.S.C. Reg. 11, Sec.2, Sub.(b)

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-24-1905

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

SEX: M

NATURE OF POSITION

| NEW | ADDTL. IDENT. |
|---|---|
| VICE VACANCY | VICE |

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-10

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY: 10 OCT 43

SUBORDINATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

F47 806

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

7 September, 1943.

From: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper, Roe Island Light Station.
To : District Coast Guard Officer, San Francisco, California.

Subj: Resignation for transfer.

In order that I may accept an extended offer to transfer to the U. S. Forest Service in Alaska, I hereby resign my position as Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, California, to take effect at the close of all terminal leave due me or at the earliest date before the expiration of my terminal leave that a transfer can be effected.

Theodore Pedersen

THEODORE PEDERSEN



NAVY

Form 93
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
Approved Oct. 1, 1938

# NOTICE OF RESIGNATION ~~OR DEATH~~

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
OFFICE ~~SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES~~, 12th Naval DISTRICT,

TO: THE COMMANDANT (PCP)
~~COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES~~

San Francisco, California, 24 September 1943

Herewith is transmitted the { ~~notice of death~~, resignation, } in duplicate, of the following-named employee:

Name, Pedersen, Theodore

Position, Keeper

Legal residence, California

Station, Roe Island Light Station

Salary, $1350.00 per Annum, plus quarters valued at $240.00 per annum

The acceptance of this resignation { with / ~~without~~ } ~~prejudice~~ is recommended effective at the close of 15 September, 1943.

~~Death occurred~~ (Date)

This employee has not taken leave in excess of the amount earned.

If deduction for excess leave has not been made, state reasons.

REMARKS: (In case of death, if person had 25 years or more of service, give name, degree of relationship, and address of next of kin.

The resignation of Theodore Pedersen was for the purpose of transfer to the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, Ketchikan, Alaska, through the Forest Service's Office at Seattle, Washington.

Resignation could not be forwarded at an earlier date due to the nonreceipt of information from the Forest Service of Pedersen's entrance on duty. Copy of letter advising of date of entrance on duty received on this date is forwarded herewith, in duplicate. Also copy of Eleventh U.S. Civil Service Authority for his transfer enclosed. This Office interposed no objection to his transfer.

T. C. Breazeale LIEUTENANT, USCG
T. C. BREAZEALE
BY DIRECTION ~~Superintendent of Lighthouses~~

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—4623

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce,

7 September, 1943.

From: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper, Roe Island Light Station.
To : District Coast Guard Officer, San Francisco, California.

Subj: Resignation for transfer.

In order that I may accept an extended offer to transfer to the U. S. Forest Service in Alaska, I hereby resign my position as Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, California, to take effect at the close of all terminal leave due me or at the earliest date before the expiration of my terminal leave that a transfer can be effected.

Theodore Pedersen

THEODORE PEDERSEN

Air Mail

(pcp)

75

7 September, 1943.

United States Department of Agriculture
1028 Vance Building,
Seattle, Washington.

Gentlemen: -Attention Mr. Chas. G. Burdick-

Referring to your letter of August 30, 1943, re the transfer of Mr. Theodore Pedersen to your Service, you are advised that Mr. Pedersen states that he has notified you of his willingness to accept the position of Skipper on one of your Ranger boats and that he has also filled out Form 57 and forwarded it to you.

This Office will release Mr. Pedersen from his position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, for the purpose of transfer to the position of Skipper on one of your Ranger boats.

Mr. Pedersen's payroll title is Keeper, Roe Island Light Station. His cash salary is $1380.00 per annum, plus an allowance of $240.00 per annum for quarters furnished him, gross salary $1620.00 per annum.

Mr. Pedersen is taking annual leave for the purpose of effecting the transfer to your Service and has advised that he will report to you on September 10, 1943. Will you please advise this Office by Air Mail of the date that Mr. Pedersen enters on duty in your Service.

Very truly yours,

S. B. JOHNSON, COMMANDER, USCG
Assistant District Coast Guard Officer

AIR MAIL

(pcp)

75

21 September, 1943.

United States Department of Agriculture,
1028 Vance Building,
Seattle, Washington.

Gentlemen: -Attention Mr. Chas. G. Burdick-

Referring to correspondence with your office regarding the transfer of Theodore Pedersen from the position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, to the position of Skipper on one of your Ranger boats, this office is in receipt of an air mail letter from Mr. Pedersen advising that he expected to enter on duty in your Service at Ketchikan, Alaska, on September 16, 1943, but no definite information has yet been received from your office regarding the date he entered on duty in your Service.

Will you please advise the date that Mr. Pedersen entered on duty in your Service in order that the payrolls of this District may be prepared and Mr. Pedersen's resignation forwarded to Headquarters at Washington. It will be appreciated if this information can be furnished by dispatch or air mail.

By direction of Commodore Philip F. Roach, U.S.C.G., District Coast Guard Officer, Twelfth Naval District.

Very truly yours,

T.C.Breazeale,
Lieutenant, U.S.C.G.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ALASKA SPRUCE LOG PROGRAM

ADDRESS REPLY TO
GENERAL MANAGER
AND REFER TO
K(ASLP)
PERSONNEL
Appointment
Pedersen, Theodore

AIR MAIL

1028 VANCE BUILDING
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON #1
September 23, 1943

District Coast Guard Officer
Twelfth Naval District
United States Coast Guard
San Francisco 26, California

Attention: Lieutenant T. C. Breazeale

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to your letter of September 21, file 75.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen was appointed to the position of marine gas/diesel engineer, grade CPC-7 at $2040 per annum, with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, at Ketchikan, Alaska, effective September 16, 1943. We regret the delay in conveying this information to your office.

Since it is desired to avoid a break in service it is presumed that Mr. Pedersen will be carried in annual leave status on the rolls of your service through September 15. It will be appreciated if you will forward this office a statement of the employee's approved and unused annual and sick leave as of the date of his transfer to this service.

Very truly yours,

CHAS. G. BURDICK
General Manager

Wm B. Ihlanfeldt

By WM. B. IHLANFELDT, Acting

Form 3876
Sept. 1942

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

ELEVENTH UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE REGION
Office of the Regional Director
326 Post Office Building
Seattle, Washington




File: WT:JC:nh
Date: September 9, 1943.
Requisition No.:
Date of Birth: 2-25-05

General Manager,
Alaska Spruce Log Program
U. S. Department of Agriculture
1028 Vance Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Authority is granted for the transfer of

THEODORE PEDERSEN

under War Service Regulation IX, Section 2, Subsection (b) E.O. 9063

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To: | Position | Marine Gas/Diesel Engineer |
| | Grade and Salary | CPC-7 $2040 per annum |
| | Department | of Agriculture |
| | Bureau | Alaska Spruce Log Program |
| | Location | Seattle, Wash. (Duty: Southeastern Alaska) |
| From: | Position | Lighthouse Keeper |
| | Grade and Salary | $1380 per annum plus $240 allowance |
| | Department | Navy |
| | Bureau | U. S. Coast Guard Service |
| | Location | San Francisco, California |

This transfer may be made effective on or after September 9, 1943. but in no case later than ten days from such date except at the option of the receiving agency,

Subject to the following conditions:

District Coast Guard Officer
U. S. Coast Guard Service
425 Customs House
San Francisco 26, California

James P. Cooley
JAMES P. COOLEY
Director, 11th U. S. Civil Service Region

By J Connell

(pcp)

75

11 October, 1943.

To: The Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard (PCP)

Subj: Pedersen, Theodore - former Keeper, Roe Island Light Station.

Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen transferred to the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, on 16 September, 1943, is forwarded herewith.

T. C. BREAZEALE
LIEUTENANT, USCGR
By direction.

Incls.
Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen

Emcy

(pcp)

75

19 October, 1943

To: The Commandant, USCG (PCP)

Subj: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper; Separation by Transfer

Referring to Headquarters' Form letter 8 October, 1943 (PCP) CG-75, regarding subject employee, Mr. Pedersen's last day on duty as distinguished from annual leave was 7 September, 1943. His leave commenced at noon September 7, 1943 and terminated at the close of 15 September, the last day of employment by this office.

_____Lieut., USCGR
T.C.BREAZEALE
By direction

cmm. Emma HB

(pcp)

75

26 October, 1943

To: DCGO, Ketchikan, Alaska

Subj: Theodore Pedersen, former Keeper

In accordance with Headquarters' form letter of 19 October, 1943 (PCP) CG-75, copy attached, Form 2806 for subject employee is forwarded herewith in order that Keeper Pedersen's aggregrate basic salary for the fiscal years employed in your district may be shown on the fiscal side of the card. It is requested that the card be returned direct to Headquarters by your office.

_____Lieut.,USCGR
T.C.BREAZEALE
By direction

Incl.
Copy of Headquarters' form letter

cmm. Encl 1/13

R-E-S-T-R-I-C-T-E-D
FROM 0800 2 OCT TO 0800 4 OCT 1943

FROM:COMMANDANT COAST GUARD
TO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST 012041 # 231
REFURLET 21 SEPT YOUR ALOT GENERAL EXPENSES SUBHEAD FUEL AND WATER HEREBY INCREASED IN THE AMOUNT OF SIXTY SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLS X TWENTY SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLS FOR SECOND QUARTER TWENTY THOUSAND DOLS FOR THIRD QUARTER AND TWENTY THOUSAND DOLS FOR FOURTH QUARTER X CONF LET FOLLOWS

FROM:COMMANDANT USCG
TO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST 290448 MGM # 254
YOUR 232325 X LAST PAYMENT ALLOTMENTS AUGUST 1943
REF:REQUEST STOPPAGE ALLOTMENT AFTER PAYMENT AUGUST 1943 ROBERT G POLLOCK JR 526 142 YEOMAN 3C X R IN AMOUNTS THREE DOLS TWENTY FIVE CENTS NSLI PAYABLE TREASURER ETC

FROM:ALAMEDA TRAINING STATION
TO:COMMANDANT USCG 012215 MGM # 255
REFERENCE YOUR MAILGRAM 230405 X REQUEST FORM 2528B MARSHALL H OSBURN 108 DASH 034 CWT BE CHANGED TO SHOW COOWNER ONLY
REF:(230405)(FORM 2528-B MARSHALL H OSBURN (108-034) CWT $6.25 TO TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES MONTH OF FIRST PAYMENT FULY RECEIVED X COOWNER AND BENEFICIARY BOTH ARE GIVEN X ONLY ONE PERMITTED X ADVISE WHICH IS DESIRED X EXPEDITE)

FROM:RECRUITING OFFICER FRESNO CALIF, ROY A CASPER # 259
TO:ASSISTANT RECRUITING OFFICER SANFRANCISCO CALIF
ONE INDUCTEE THIS DATE 1 OCTOBER 1943

FROM:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST
TO:US FOREST SERVICE JUNEAU # 263
ALASKA (VIA ARMY FACILITIES)
RETEL 1 OCT X THEODORE PEDERSEN PAID 30 SEPT FOR PERIOD 1 DASH 15 SEPT 1943 NO 4949 SETTLED BY SDA W R ECHOLS LIEUT. JG USCG SYMBOL NO 55 DASH 158

FROM:NAVAL SUPPLY DEPOT 291143 MGM # 264
MECHANICSBURG, PA.
TO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST SANFRAN
INFO:COMMANDING OFFICER, CG STA SAMOA, CALIF
SHIPMENT AUTHORITY-4643 1A HUDSON MOTOR CAR CO DETROIT MICH INVOICE 45863 ITEMS 1 BEING SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY TO COMMANDING OFFICER COAST GUARD STATION SAMOA, CALIF.

FROM:COMDT COAST GUARD 272102 MGM # 268
TO:CG HARBOR PATBASE WILMINGTON CALIF
INFO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST
YOUR 251923 X JULY PAYMENT ALOT BEING WITHHELD X FORWARD FORM 2528 DASH A NO PAYMENT
REF:...STOP ALLOTMENT FROM PAY CHARLES L RICHMOND 633 577 SEA2C AMT 6 DOLS 25 CENTS TO TREAS US AFTER AUGUST X ALLOT STOPPAGE FORM FOL DESERTION

FROM:COMDT COAST GUARD 270447 MGM # 269
TO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST
FORM 2528B WARREN HALL 583 357 MOMM1C R $6.25 TO TREAS US MONTH OF FIRST PAYMENT JULY RECEIVED X NAME OF OWNER AND COOWNER OF BOND ARE THE SAME X ADVISE CORRECT NAME OF EACH X EXPEDITE

R-E-S-T-R-I-C-T-E-D
FROM Ø8ØØ 2 OCT TO Ø8ØØ 4 OCT 1943

FROM:COMDT COAST GUARD
TO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST 27Ø449 MGM # 27Ø
YOUR 222ØØ2 X DISTANCE ADAK ISLAND ALASKA TO SEATTLE WASH 2427 MILES
REF:....REQ DISTANCE ADAK ALASKA TO SEATTLE WASH FOR PURPOSE
COMPUTING MILEAGE ALLOWANCE ON EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

FROM:COMDT COAST GUARD
TO:DCGO 12TH ND 27Ø448 MGM #277
YOUR 182207 X LAST PAYMENT ALLOTMENT AUGUST 1943
REF:.....REQ STOP ALLOT AFTER PAYT FOR AUG CASE OF HAARMAN WILLIAM
E 1Ø4 42Ø MM1C PAYABLE CG WELFARE OFFICER GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE
UNIT FLINT MICH AMT 3Ø DOLS X FORM 2528A AND LETTER IN MAIL X ACK-
NOWLEDGEMENT REQUESTED

FROM:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST
TO:COMMANDANT, COAST GUARD Ø2194Ø # 322
GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL SATISFACTORY X COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
X CG TEN XTB THREE X POLIO ONE X MENINGITIS TWO X VIRUS PENEUMONIA
TWO X LYMPHO CRANULOMA VENEREUM ONE X VINCENTS SIX C BEDS AVAILABLE
COAST GUARD FACILITIES EIGHTY FOUR X

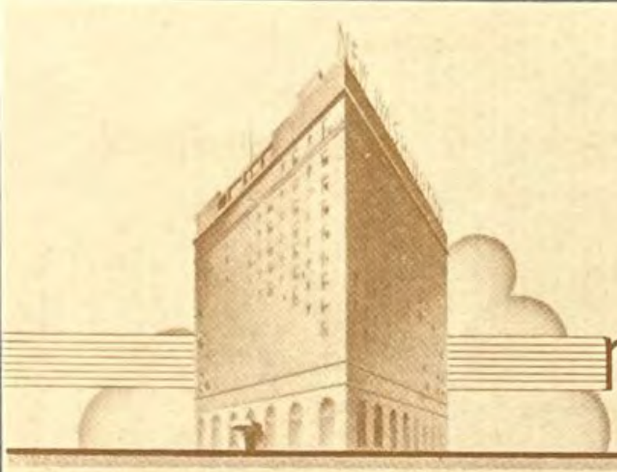
FROM:COMANDT WASHN Ø2183S # 326
TO:CG RECEIVING STA ALAMEDA
YOU ARE AUTHD TO DIRECT TRAVEL BY AIR OR WATER FOR OFFICERS UNDER
YOUR COMMAND TO HONOLULU TH FROM TIME TO TIME AS MAY BE NECESSARY IN
CONNEC WITH INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING X CHARGE TO HQ

FROM:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST
TO:C & E. I. RAILROAD WESTERN UN # 335
URGENT SECURE ANY SINGLE SPACE ENSIGN EMMETT CHICAGO JACKSONVILLE
4 OCTOBER

FROM:DCGO 3RD NAVDIST NEWYORK
TO:COMDT WASHN
INFO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST Ø2172I # 364
JAMES D SIMONETTA 66Ø 143 SEA2CR REPORTED THIS OFFICE 1145 2 OCT
1943 FROM US MARHOSP ELLIS ISLAND NY HAVING BEEN TREATED AS AN IN
PATIENT SINCE 7 SEPT AND GRANTED INDEFINITE ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF
SICKNESS PENDING DISCHARGE AS RECOMMENDED BY MEDICAL BOARD OF SURVEY
X REQUEST CGHED AUTHORIZED TRANSFER OF SIMONETTAS RECORDS TO THIS
OFFICE WHERE THEY MAY BE CARRIED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES

FROM:COMDT WASHN
TO:DCGO 12TH NAVDIST Ø2195Ø # 365
REFURLET 8 SEPT 1943 AUTH GRANTED TO CONSUMMATE LEASE WITH WM SHAW
TRUST CO FOR BLDG AT OAKLAND CALIF 2Ø25 DOLS PER ANNUM CHARGEABLE
PETER AND ABLE DISTRICT FUNDS SUBHEAD 38

FROM:VICE CNO
TO:COMTWELVE 261731 # 37Ø
YOUR LTR TO BUPERS OF 27 AUGUST 1943 SERIAL 3Ø2788OMG RELEASING HOTEL
EMPIRE AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION OF 24 SEPTEMBER WITH CAPTAIN SHIPP
X PRIOR TO RECEIPT BY VCNO OR BUDOCKS OF YOUR LETTER BUDOCKS AT
REQUEST OF USCG OBTAINED CLEARING FROM HOUSE AND SENATE NAVAL AFFAIRS
COMMITTEES FOR USCG TO LEASE HOTEL EMPIRE X DCGO HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED
TO LEASE HOTEL BY COMDT CG X UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES NO FURTHER ACTION
CONTEMPLATED BY VICE CNO



NEW WASHINGTON HOTEL
SEATTLE

September 12, 1943

From: Theodore Pedersen

To: Mrs. E. M. Allen
District Coast Guard Office
San Francisco, California

Subject: end of terminal leave

I have orders from the U. S. Forest Service to proceed to Ketchikan, Alaska, so I am leaving Seattle on Monday, September 13 and shall arrive in Ketchikan on the morning of the 16th, on which date I will be employed by them. Therefore my terminal leave will end September 15, inclusive.

My last word with the Forest Service here in Seattle was that they would wire and also write you regarding the above.

You may send my check to the Miners and Merchants Bank, Ketchikan, Alaska, and my own address will be in care of the U. S. Forest Service, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Respectfully yours,

Theodore Pedersen

Theodore Pedersen

HOST TO THOUSANDS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

# Treasury Department

DO NOT FOLD

## APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL, WITHOUT PAY, OR MILITARY LEAVE

*Office* District Coast Guard Officer, *Location* San Francisco, Calif.

2 September, 1943

*I have the honor to request leave of absence* (*~~annual, without pay, military~~) for ~~terminal~~ annual leave for more or less ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 47 *days, from* ~~XXXX~~ to terminate at an earlier date if I enter on duty in another Government Office

(Cross out leave not requested.)

*to* close 15 September, 1943, *19*

Theodore Pedersen

*Applicant.*

Keeper, Roe Island Lt. Sta.

(Designation.)

| LEAVE TAKEN PRIOR TO THIS APPLICATION | DAYS |
|---|---|
| Annual | |
| Sick | |
| Without Pay | |
| Military | |
| Annual leave allowance for yr. | |

*Time Clerk.*

Approved for _____ days, leave without pay.

*Head of Service.*

*RECOMMENDED:* _____

*Immediate Superior.*

*APPROVED:* T. C. Breazeale LIEUT. U. S. C. G.

T. C. BREAZEALE By direction

*Local Field Officer.*

*Make application for sick leave on reverse of this blank.
This form to be transmitted to the head of the service in Washington only when required by Department Circular No. 202.

Departmental Stock Form 2217—Sept. 3-20. 2—6869 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

*M* _____

*has been granted leave of absence (annual, without pay, military) for* _____

*days, from* _____, *19*

*Leave will expire at* _____ *M.,* _____, *19*

*Time Clerk.*

*To CHIEF, DIVISION OF* _____

(This form to be filled in by applicant and accompany application and to be returned to employee's immediate superior)
Departmental Stock Form 2217—Part 2. 2—6869

Original

# Treasury Department

DO NOT FOLD

## APPLICATION FOR ANNUAL, WITHOUT PAY, OR MILITARY LEAVE

*Office* U.S. Coast Guard, 12th Naval District *Location* San Francisco, Calif.

_____, *19*

*I have the honor to request leave of absence* (*annual, ~~without pay, military~~) for 4 *days, from* January 7

(Cross out leave not requested.)

*to* January 10, incl., *19* 43

| LEAVE TAKEN PRIOR TO THIS APPLICATION | DAYS |
|---|---|
| Annual | 0 |
| Sick | 0 |
| Without Pay | 0 |
| Military | |

Annual leave allowance for yr. _____

_____
*Time Clerk.*

Approved for _____ days, leave without pay.

_____
*Head of Service.*

Theodore Pedersen
*Applicant.*

Keeper, Roe Island Light Station
(Designation.)

*RECOMMENDED:* A.T.L.
*Immediate Superior.*

PROVIDING SUBSTITUTE IS FURNISHED, WIFE OF ASSTSTANT KEEPER MAY ACT AT $75. A MONTH.

*APPROVED:* H.C. PERKINS : COMMANDER, USCG
*Local Field Officer.*

By direction.

*Make application for sick leave on reverse of this blank.
This form to be transmitted to the head of the service in Washington only when required by Department Circular No. 202.

Departmental Stock Form 2217—Sept. 3-20. 2—6869 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

*Mr.* Theodore Pedersen

*has been granted leave of absence (annual, ~~without pay, military~~) for* four *days, from* January 7, *19* 43 12 noon

*Leave will expire at* 12 M., January 11, *19* 43

*Time Clerk.*

*To CHIEF, DIVISION OF* _____

(This form to be filled in by applicant and accompany application and to be returned to employee's immediate superior)
Departmental Stock Form 2217—Part 2. 2—6869

NSO 110 (b)

# NAVY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

26 May, 1943
(Date)

*From:* District Coast Guard Officer
San Francisco, Calif.
*To:* Mr. Theodore Pedersen

*Subject:* Notification of efficiency rating.

| CLASSIFICATION | | |
|---|---|---|
| SERVICE | GRADE | TITLE |
| 1380-1740 | | Keeper |

1. Your efficiency rating and conduct report for the 12-month period ended March 31 is indicated below:

| EFFICIENCY RATINGS | |
|---|---|
| ADJECTIVE | Very Good |
| NUMERICAL | 2 |

| CONDUCT REPORT |
|---|
| SATISFACTORY Yes (Yes or no) |

RULES FOR SALARY ADVANCEMENTS.—Subject to conditions established by law and Executive order:

A. An employee whose efficiency rating is "Excellent" or "Very Good" is eligible for salary advancements to the highest rate of compensation in the grade.

B. An employee whose efficiency rating is "Good" is eligible for salary advancement up to and including the middle rate of compensation in the grade (C. S. C. Dept'l Cir. 302).

RULES FOR SALARY REDUCTIONS, DEMOTIONS, OR DISMISSALS.—The following rules are prescribed for the demotion of an employee to a lower grade position, reduction in salary, or both, or dismissal from the service as a result of an efficiency rating (C. S. C. Dept'l Cir. 302):

A. The rate of compensation of an employee whose efficiency rating is "Fair" shall be reduced one salary step if his rate of compensation is above the middle rate. If the rate of compensation is equal to or below such middle salary rate, it shall not be subject to reduction on that account.

B. An employee whose efficiency rating is "Unsatisfactory" shall not be permitted to remain in his position. If he is serving his probationary period, he shall be separated from the service under the rules prescribed for such cases. If he has completed his probationary period, he shall be assigned to a position more nearly commensurate with his ability, in a lower classification grade, and his rate of compensation shall not be in excess of the middle rate for such grade, or if no suitable vacancy is available in a lower classification grade, he shall be separated from the service for inefficiency.

C. No employee who has completed his probationary service shall be demoted to a lower grade position, reduced in salary, or dismissed from the service on the basis of an efficiency rating covering a period of less than 90 calendar days.

INSPECTION OF RATINGS BY EMPLOYEES:

A. A list of all ratings on Standard Form 52 shall be open to inspection by any employee of the department, independent establishment, or other agency under such conditions as to time and place as the head of such organization may prescribe (C. S. C. Dept'l Cir. 302).

B. Every employee has the right to see his rating form, Standard Form 51.

COMMANDER, USCG

D. H. DEXTER
By direction

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—28291-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO

OFFICE OF
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT (pcp)
SAN FRANCISCO, 26, CALIF.

REFER TO FILE: 75

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
425 CUSTOMHOUSE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

7 August, 1943

To: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper, Roe Island Light Station

Subj: Selective Service Status of civilian employees

1. One copy of the enclosed card should be carefully and legibly prepared by you, as you were required to register for the draft, (ages 18-45) and submitted to the district office.

2. The district office should be advised when your selective service status is changed by the local board as regulations require the district office to keep current the draft status of Coast Guard civilian personnel.

T. C. Breazeale
T.C.BREAZEALE
Lieutenant,USCG
By direction

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

12 August, 1943

A copy of the card requested above, correctly filled out, is attached herewith.

T. Pedersen

(pcp)

75

23 July, 1943

Mr. Frank Heintzleman
Regional Forester
Federal and Territorial Building
Juneau, Alaska

Dear Sir:

There is enclosed a letter from Theodore Pedersen to you dated July 19, 1943, requesting transfer to your service in Alaska.

This office will interpose no objection to this transfer. Mr. Pedersen's services as a lighthouse keeper in this district since his transfer from Alaska on September 10, 1939, have been entirely satisfactory.

D.H.DEXTER
By direction

Incl.
Letter from Theodore Pedersen dated July 19, 1943.

COPY

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

July 19, 1943

From: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper
Roe Island Light Station
Port Chicago, California

To: Mr. B. Frank Heintzleman,
Regional Forester
Federal and Territorial Building
Juneau, Alaska

Via: District Coast Guard Officer
Twelfth Naval District
San Francisco, California

Subject: Request for transfer to U. S. Forest Service

I am a Civil Service employee of the U. S. Lighthouse Service, which is now controlled by the U. S. Coast Guard, and it is my desire to transfer to the U. S. Forest Service in the Alaska District to serve on one of your patrol boats. I am 38 years old, married, with no children, and anticipate establishing my permanent home in Alaska. I have served 10 years on two different light stations in Alaska, namely Cape St. Elias and Cape Sarichef. I transferred to this district in 1939 and am now keeper in charge of Roe Island Light Station.

Previous to my Lighthouse service I was employed as crew member on various steam and motor vessels in Alaskan waters, including U.S.C. & G. Survey vessel "Pioneer." I am also experienced in the handling and upkeep of gasoline and Diesel engines, both marine and stationary.

For my record in the Lighthouse Service I refer you to the U.S. Coast Guard District Officer at Ketchikan and San Francisco. Under separate cover I am mailing to your office copies of letters certifying to my past experience. If this transfer is approved I will be able to leave here on short notice.

Respectfully,

/s/ Theodore Pedersen

N. C. G. No. 2668
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. 6
PAY No. .....

# REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

| PEDERSEN, | THEODORE | No | CIVILIAN | KEEPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Surname) | (First name) | (Middle initial) | (Service No.) | (Rank or rating) |

| ROE ISLAND LIGHT STATION<br>12th Naval Dist. U.S.C.G. | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, | 24 September, 1943. |
|---|---|---|
| (Unit) | (Place) | (Date) |

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

15 September, 1943 - Resigned for purpose of transfer to the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Ketchikan, Alaska, effective September 16, 1943.

AUTHORITY:

LIEUTENANT, USCGR
T. C. BREAZEALE (Commanding)
BY DIRECTION
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
(Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

27 September, 1943
(Date)

T. F. STAPLETON, LIEUT. (jg), U.S.C.G.
Asst. (Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—32065-1

District Coast Guard Officer
SEP 30 1943
12th Naval District

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
SAN FRANCISCO, 26, CALIF.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT (pcp)
REFER TO FILE: 75

25 September, 1943.

To: Erven A. Scott, BM2c, Roe Island Light Station.

Subj: Annual leave of Theodore Pedersen, Keeper, Roe Island Light Station.

1. In order that the proper information may be furnished the Forest Service re annual leave due Theodore Pedersen on transfer, you are directed to advise the date and hour that Theodore Pedersen left Roe Island Light Station for transfer to the Forest Service.

T. C. Breazeale
T. C. BREAZEALE
By direction

Theodore Pederson left this Station
Sept 7, 1943 - 1120 a.m.

Erven A. Scott BM 2/c
Keeper

Form 2654
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
July 1935

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT DCGO, 12TH NAVAL DISTRICT DATE 1 OCTOBER 1943

INCOMING HEADING

TEXT

PLEASE WIRE FINAL PAYROLL DATA FMR THEODORE PEDERSEN WHO TRANSFERRED TO FOREST SERVICE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 16 X DATA NEEDED INCLUDES PERIOD COVERED DATE PAID NAME AND TITLE OF DISBURSING OFFICERS R & D O VOUCHER AND SYMBOL NUMBERS

BLACKBERBY
FOREST SERVICE

- - - -

2 September, 1943

To: District Coast Guard Officer, San Francisco, Calif.

Attn: Lieut.Breazeale

Subj: Leave

1. Inclosed herewith is my application for terminal leave commencing at noon September 7, 1943 and ending at noon September 13, 1943. At which time I wish to tender my resignation from the position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, for the purpose of transferring to the Forest Service in the Alaska district.

2. As I have a total of 68 days of accmulated leave, I would like if possible to have the balance of this leave (61 days) transferred to the Forest Service.

Theodore Pedersen

THEODORE PEDERSEN

(pcp)

75

8 October, 1943

United States Department of Agriculture,
1028 Vance Building,
Seattle, Washington.

Gentlemen: -Attention Mr. Chas. G. Burdick-

In accordance with your request of September 23, 1943, regarding leave due Theodore Pedersen on transfer from the position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, California, 12th Naval District, U. S. Coast Guard, to the position of marine gas/diesel engineer, U. S. Forest Service, Ketchikan, Alaska, on 16 September, 1943, the following statement is submitted:

Earned & accumulated annual leave not taken
at the close of September 15, 1943 . . . . . 56 days, 3 hours, 20 minutes

Earned & accumulated sick leave not taken
at the close of September 15, 1943 . . . . . 74 days, 5 hours, 00 minutes

Information regarding final payroll data for Mr. Pedersen was sent by dispatch on 2 October, 1943, direct to the U. S. Forest Service, Juneau, Alaska.

By direction of Commodore Philip F. Roach, U.S.C.G., District Coast Guard Officer, Twelfth Naval District.

Very truly yours,

T. C. BREAZEALE,
LIEUTENANT, USCGR.

Ema

(pcp)

75

26 October, 1943

To: The Commandant, USCG (PCP)

Subj: Theodore Pedersen, former Keeper

Referring to Headquarters' form letter of 19 October, 1943 (PCP) CG-75, Form 2806 has been completed on the fiscal side for subject employee while employed in this District and has been forwarded this date to the District Coast Guard Officer, Ketchikan, Alaska, for completion by him and return to you direct.

_____ Lieut., USCGR
T.C.BREAZEALE
By direction

Encl / Chron 7618

C
O
P
Y

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

July 19, 1943

From: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper
Roe Island Light Station
Port Chicago, California

To: Mr. B. Frank Heintzleman,
Regional Forester
Federal and Territorial Building
Juneau, Alaska

Via: District Coast Guard Officer
Twelfth Naval District
San Francisco, California

Subject: Request for transfer to U.S. Forest Service

I am a Civil Service employee of the U.S. Lighthouse Service, which is now controlled by the U.S. Coast Guard and it is my desire to transfer to the U.S. Forest Service in the Alaska District to serve on one of your patrol boats. I am 38 years old, married, with no children, and anticipate establishing my permanent home in Alaska. I have served 10 years on two different light stations in Alaska, namely Cape St. Elias and Cape Sarichef. I transferred to this district in 1939 and am now keeper in charge of Roe Island Light Station.

Previous to my Lighthouse service I was employed as crew member on various steam and motor vessels in Alaskan waters, including U1 S.C. & G Survey vessel "Pioneer." I am also experienced in the handling and upkeep of gasoline and Diesel engines, both marine and stationary.

For my record in the Lighthouse Service I refer you to the U.S. Coast Guard District Officer at Ketchikan and San Francisco. Under separate cover I am mailing to your office copies of letters certifying to my past experiance. If this transfer is approved I will be able to leave here on short notice.

Respectfully,

Theodore Pedersen

San Francisco, California,
25 February, 1943.

Dear Mrs. Pedersen,

The enclosed yellow card which you mailed yesterday is returned to you for your use. White card has been returned to 310 California for disposal in any way they see fit. Believe they will destroy it.

Thank you for your letter.

Sincerely

17 FEB 43

# 2462

NNJ V NNC NR 5 T Z QUAC 172155 NNQH GR 4

PERMISSION GRANTED AS REQUESTED

FROM: DCGO 12TH NAVDIST

TO: EAST BROTHERS LIGHT STATION

TOD/2155/17/ AT

R NR 5 KG

M

REF : EAST BROS LITE STA REQUEST FOR WOMEN TO SUBSTITUTE FOR KEEPER WHILE HE GOES TO RECEIVE MEDICAL TREATMENT ETC.

17TH FEB

# 2448

NNC V NNJ NR 3 Z NNQH/QUAC

PERMISSION REQUESTED FOR ASSISTANCE TO TAKE KKR KEEPER IN FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT THURSDAY MORNING AND LEAVE ONE OF THE STATION WOMEN SUB DURING ABSENCE X THIS IS THE ONLY TRANSPORTATION AVAILABLE

TOD/2123 LS NOTE- THEY ARE STANDING BY FOR ANSWER

R V NNC NR 3 MM

FROM: EAST BROTHER ISLAND (CAL) L.S

TO: DCGO 12TH NAVDIST

M

Form C. A. 16

# REQUEST FOR TREATMENT OF INJURY UNDER THE UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

**Employees of the United States are entitled to medical, surgical, and hospital treatment under the provisions of the Compensation Act only for injuries sustained in the performance of duty.**

25 January (Date), 19 43

To Medical Officer in Charge, USPHS, Marine Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.
(Name of U. S. Hospital, U. S. Medical Officer, or Designated Physician) (Location)

THE BEARER, Theodore Pedersen (Name of injured employee) Age 37 Sex M Color W

is a civil employee of the United States, employed as Keeper (Name of employee's occupation)

at 12th Naval District, USCG (Name of office or establishment where employed), Roe Island Light Station (Location)

He ~~She~~ was injured in the performance of duty on 18 January (Date), 19 43

Nature of injury Probable Broken ribs

Treatment is requested for the results of said injury pursuant to the provisions of Section 9 of the United States Employees' Compensation Act.

(Signature of Official Superior)
Lieut. W.H.Meybaum

Lieutenant, U.S.C.G.
(Title or official position)

12th Naval District, San Francisco, Calif.
(Address)

When this request is addressed to a designated physician or hospital, the reason why the request for treatment is not made to a United States medical officer or a United States hospital is to be noted here

**(See other side for provisions of the Compensation Act as regards treatment)**

9—805

75

San Francisco, California

4 September, 1942

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District
To : Theodore Pedersen, Keeper, Roe Island Light Station

Subject: Visitors

Reference: Your letter 28 August, 1942.

1. Permission is granted for the visit of Miss Examae Scott, 112 South Edgemont Street, Los Angeles, California for one week beginning September 12, 1942.

This permit is issued with the understanding that the Government will be in no way responsible for any accident or injury to any person sustained during his or her visit to the Reservation.

COMMANDER, USCG

H. C. PERKINS
By direction

Erica

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
AUG 29 1942
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Coast Patrol
Enc a

# UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

August 28, 1942

To: Commander, San Francisco District
U.S. Coast Guard
425 Custom House
San Francisco, California

From: T. Pedersen, Keeper
Roe Island Light Station

Subject: Permission for visit of Miss Examae Scott

Permission is requested for a visit to Roe Island Light Station of Miss Examae Scott, 112 South Edgemont Street, Apartment #5, Los Angeles, California, for one week beginning September 12, 1942.

T. Pedersen

T. Pedersen, Keeper

No objection

OK RSP

San Francisco, California,
25 August, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District.
To : Commandant, Coast Guard.

Subject: Theodore Pedersen - Entrance on duty as Keeper.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 18 August, 1942.
(b) Form 2599, 28 July, 1942.
(c) Unnumbered Form reporting effective date of entrance on duty of Theodore Pedersen.

Inclosure: (a) Duplicate copy of Reference (c).

1. Form 2599, Reference (a) was mailed to Headquarters on 28 July, 1942, advising that Theodore Pedersen entered on duty on July 28, 1942, as also was Reference (c). Reference (c) is again furnished herewith.

H. C. PERKINS
By direction

Erna

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

DATE 28 July, 1942.

REPORT OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE IN POSITION
OR PAY STATUS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE

From: District Coast Guard Officer
xxxxxxxx, 12th Naval District.
To : Commandant.

Name Theodore Pedersen

Nature of Action Change in post of duty - increase in range and salary

Effective date of change 28 July, 1942.

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper (Assistant) | Keeper |
| Pay | $1320.00 per annum | $1380.00 per annum |
| Salary Range | $1260-1620 | $1380-1740 |
| Valuation of Quarters | $240.00 p.a. | $240.00 p.a. |
| Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station | Roe Island Light Station |

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department approval dated (perforated in Form 2249) 7-3-42.

Signature H.C.PERKINS LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG
By direction.

(This space for use of Headquarters)

Emg

San Francisco, California,
15 July, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station.

Subject: Transfer to Oakland Harbor Light Station.

1. You are advised that the Department has approved your transfer to the position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, at $1380.00 per annum effective on the date that you enter on duty.

2. As soon as arrangements can be made for the transportation of your furniture by Tender, you will be advised of the date on which you should report at the Light Station for duty.

H. C. PERKINS
By direction.

Copy for information of
Even A. Scott, B.M.2/c, Roe Island Light Station.

The services of Lola B. Scott as laborer acting as substitute keeper should be terminated on the date that Keeper Pedersen arrives at Roe Island for duty as Keeper.

Copy for Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station.

Should Assistant Keeper Pedersen leave the Station for his new post of duty before the arrival of the new assistant keeper, Mrs. Nelsen may act as substitute keeper until the new assistant keeper arrives.

DEPT. STOCK FORM 3249
REV. 12-41

NAVY

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 10

TO:

Date Prepared 3 July, 1942

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 745

Change in port of duty - increase in range and salary

Effective: E.O.D.

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1260-1620) | Field (Range $1380-1740) |
| Salary | $1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a.ctrs. | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a.ctrs. |
| | | 1380 |
| Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Headquarters Post of Duty | San Francisco, California<br>Oakland Harbor Lt.Sta., Calif. | San Francisco, California<br>Hoe Island Lt.Sta., Calif. |
| Appropriation | Civilian Employees, C. G. | Civilian Employees, C. G. |
| Allotment | | |
| | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐ | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ |

*Remarks:*

*Justification:*

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-24-1905

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

SEX: M

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE: *Theodore J. Sauer (transferred)

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

CHARLES PIOZET

SUBORDINATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY
7-10-42

Air Mail

Form 73
NAVY DEPARTMENT ~~LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE~~ U. S. COAST GUARD
Approved Sept. 1, 1938

# NOMINATION

TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT

~~LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT~~ San Francisco, California, 19 June, 19 42.
COMMANDANT, COAST GUARD (City) (Date)
~~COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES.~~

Action recommended Change in status and post of duty - increase in range and pay

Name THEODORE PEDERSEN Date of birth Feb. 24, 1905 Legal residence California

| | From— | To— |
|---|---|---|
| Position, | Keeper (Assistant) | Keeper |
| Pay and grade | $1320.00 A. ($1260-1620) Plus quarters valued at $240.p.a. | $1380.00 A. ($1380-1740) Plus quarters valued at $240. A. |
| Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station | Roe Island Light Station |
| Appropriation | Civilian Employees, C.G. | Civilian Employees, C.G. |

Effective 1 July, 1942 { ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Rank on eligible list -- Rating ..... Percentage ..... Other eligibles considered:

plus quarters valued at $240.00 A.

Vice THEODORE J. SAUER Pay $1500.A. Services terminated 22 May, 1942

Reason Transfer to Angel Island Light Station.

REMARKS:[2] No expense involved in this transfer. Funds are available for payment of salary at Roe Island Light Station. This transfer is recommended in lieu of that of Earl Snodgrass approved by Department Notice of 3 June, 1942, but recommended for cancellation by District letter of 15 June, 1942.

Selection regular, ....., 19.....

*Manager, Civil Service District.*

LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG
H. C. PERKINS
District Coast Guard Officer
By direction.
*Superintendent of Lighthouses.*

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, WASHINGTON, , 19

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.
[2] In case of vessel officer, state license held.

11—2314

75

Cmdr Perkins
Encl

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
JUN 19 1942
U. S. COAST GUARD

San Francisco, California,
16 June, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Lt. Sta.

Subject: Transfer.

1. You are directed to advise this Office if you will accept, if offered to you, transfer to the position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, with pay at the rate of $1380.00 per annum.

2. There is no fog signal at Roe Island Light Station, only the light, and the duties consist of maintenance of the Light and Station and servicing various Lights and Buoys in the Bay in the vicinity of the Station.

3. It is suggested that you visit the Station before advising this Office whether or not you desire transfer thereto.

H. C. PERKINS
By direction

-.-.-.

N.C.G. No. 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

# REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

| PEDERSEN | THEODORE | No | CIVILIAN | KEEPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Surname) | (First name) | (Middle initial) | (Service No.) | (Rank or rating) |

ROE ISLAND LIGHT STATION
12th NAVAL DISTRICT, U.S. COAST GUARD, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 28 JULY, 1942.
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

28 July, 1942 - Change in post of duty - increase in range and salary, from Keeper (Assistant), Oakland Harbor Light Station, $1320.p.a., ($1260-1620) plus $240.p.a. Qtrs., to Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, $1380.00 p.a., ($1380-1740) plus $240.p.a., Qtrs.

AUTHORITY: Secretary of the Navy 7-3-42.

LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG.
H.C.PERKINS (Commanding)

DISTRICT-COAST GUARD OFFICER
BY DIRECTION. (Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

| LAW | PERSONNEL RECORDS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Statistics | Correspondence | Records |
| | | | |

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0

N. C. G. No. 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. 11
PAY No. .....

# REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

| PEDERSEN | THEODORE | No | CIVILIAN | KEEPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Surname) | (First name) | (Middle initial) | (Service No.) | (Rank or rating) |

| ROE ISLAND LIGHT STATION<br>U.S.C.G. 12th NAVAL DIST. | SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, | 28 JULY, 1942. |
|---|---|---|
| (Unit) | (Place) | (Date) |

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

28 July, 1942 - Change in post of duty - increase in range and salary From Keeper (Assistant) $1320.p.a., plus $240.p.a. Qtrs., Oakland Harbor Light Station, to Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, $1380.p.a., plus $240.p.a., Qtrs.

AUTHORITY: Secretary of the Navy 7-3-42.

LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG
H.C.PERKINS (Commanding)

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
By direction. (Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

29 July, 1942
(Date)

W.R.ECHOLS, Pay Clerk, U.S.C.G.
Asst. (Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942 — O-426485

San Francisco, California,
16 June, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Lt. Sta.

Subject: Transfer.

1. You are directed to advise this Office if you will accept, if offered to you, transfer to the position of Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, with pay at the rate of $1380.00 per annum.

2. There is no fog signal at Roe Island Light Station, only the light, and the duties consist of maintenance of the Light and Station and servicing various Lights and Buoys in the Bay in the vicinity of the Station.

3. It is suggested that you visit the Station before advising this Office whether or not you desire transfer thereto.

H. C. PERKINS
By direction

N. C. G. No. 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. 13
PAY NO. .....

# REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

| PEDERSEN | THEODORE | NO | CIVILIAN | KEEPER (ASSISTANT) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Surname) | (First name) | (Middle initial) | (Service No.) | (Rank or rating) |

OAKLAND HARBOR LIGHT STATION
12th NAVAL DISTRICT, U. S. C. G. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, 12 MAY, 1942.
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

1 April, 1942 - Within-grade administrative promotion from $1260.00 per annum to $1320.00 per annum.

AUTHORITY: Secretary of the Navy April 1,1942.

COMMANDER, USCG
R. S. PATCH (Commanding)

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
By direction (Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

..... (Date)

..... (Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1942 — O-426485

CP-75

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

1 April, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Twelfth Naval District.

Subject: Administrative promotions for certain lighthouse keepers.

1. The Secretary of the Navy, under date of 1 April, 1942, has approved within-grade administrative promotions of the lighthouse keepers listed below under your jurisdiction, effective 1 April, 1942. These promotions are not made under the provisions of Public Law No. 200, approved 1 August, 1941.

2. It will not be necessary to give these employees an official notification of this promotion, but this data should be typed on their Form 2806.

3. In the event that any of the employees named herein have received salary increases subsequent to 1 April, 1942, they are not entitled to and should not receive this promotion. They are, however, entitled to receive this additional compensation from 1 April, 1942 up to and including the day before they received a promotion.

| Name | Range | Present Salary | Increase | Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Davis, Harry | $1320-1680 | $1440 | $60 | Alcatraz I. |
| Schneider, Edward H. | 1140-1500 | 1200 | 60 | Alcatraz I. |
| Kreth, Frederick A. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 60 | Ano Nuevo I. |
| Hicks, Stephen A. | 1200-1560 | 1260 | 60 | Bonita Pt. |
| Palmer, Morton M. | 1380-1740 | 1560 | 60 | Cape Mendocino |
| Lee, George C. | 1200-1560 | 1200 | 60 | Carquinez St. |
| Saunders, Fred C. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 60 | Carquinez St. |
| Simonson, James E. | 1260-1620 | 1380 | 60 | Crescent City |
| Miller, Willard | 1440-1800 | 1680 | 60 | East Brother I. |
| McGrath, John S. | 1440-1800 | 1560 | 60 | Humboldt Bay |
| Nelson, August | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 60 | Oakland Harbor |
| 13 Pedersen, Theodore | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 60 | Oakland Harbor |
| Zimmerman, Frederick C. | 1200-1560 | 1440 | 60 | Pigeon Point |
| Miller, Harry W. | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 60 | Point Arena |
| Petersen, George W. | 1200-1560 | 1200 | 60 | Point Pinos |
| Henderson, Thomas | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 60 | Point Pinos |
| Johnson, Norman E. | 1380-1740 | 1380 | 60 | Point Sur |
| Sauer, Theodore J. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 60 | Roe I. Lt. St. |
| Johnson, Chester M. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 60 | St. George Reef |
| Woyner, John J. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 60 | Southhampton |
| Miner, Lemuel | 1320-1680 | 1440 | 60 | Yerba Buena I. |
| Piland, Wayne R. | 1140-1500 | 1320 | 60 | Yerba Buena I. |

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

24 February, 1942.

From: Senior Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station.

Via : The Keeper

Subject: Commissary privileges.

Reference: (a) Your request on Coast Guard Form dated 3 February, 1942.

Inclosure: (A) Commissary letter dated 24 February, 1942.

1. Reference (a) should not have been used by you since this Form is only for the Military personnel of the U. S. Coast Guard. Your request should have been made by letter.

2. Inclosure (A) is the regular form of letter furnished Lighthouse Keepers and Assistants and it is believed that it will serve your purpose.

R. S. PATCH
By direction.

24 February, 1942.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The bearer of this letter, THEODORE PEDERSEN, whose signature appears below, is Assistant Keeper at the Oakland Harbor Light Station, this District, and under authority of Section 4 of the Act of Congress approved May 22, 1926, is entitled to purchase commissary and quartermaster supplies from the Army, Navy or Marine Corps at the prices charged officers and enlisted men of the Army, Navy or Marine Corps.

This employee should be required to pay in cash at the time of the purchase for any supplies purchased under this authority.

Any other permit which may have been issued prior to this date should not be honored.

_____ COMMANDER, USCG
R. S. PATCH
Senior Coast Guard Officer
By direction.

_____
(NAME)
Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station
(DESIGNATION)

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
FEB 16 1942
U.S. COAST GUARD

Oakland Harbor Light Station, 3 February 1942
(Station of Duty) (Date)

From: PEDERSEN THEODORE ---- First Asst.Keeper
(Last Name) (First) (Middle) (Service No.) (Rate or Rank)

To: The Officer in Charge, Commissary Store, US RECEIVING SHIP at San Francisco, California.

Subject: Commissary Store Privileges - Request for.

1. It is requested that I be extended Commissary Store Privileges at the Commissary Store US RECEIVING SHIP, San Francisco, California.

2. I am ~~(not)~~ married and there are (is) 2 members in my family residing at Oakland Harbor Lightstation

3. All purchases will be for the use of my immediate family and will not be sold or bartered.

4. I agree to pay my bills monthly, before the tenth of each month following the month in which my purchases were made, and to observe all regulations governing purchases, deliveries, etc. In the event of my failure to make payment for purchases as stated above, I hereby authorize the checking of my personal pay account for the sum involved.

N O T E Applicants for Commissary Store privileges must submit proof to their immediate commanding officer that they carry Public Liability insurance of $5000./$10,000 or more and Property Damage of at least $1000. in order to comply with Station Order #44 if they anticipate operating an automobile on Yerba Buena Island.

Theodore Pedersen
(Full Signature)

---

1st Endorsement
for enlisted personnel _____
ONLY (Shio or Station) (Date)

From: Commanding Officer.
To: Officer in Charge, Commissary Store.

1. Forwarded approved. AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE VERIFIED.

2. THE ENLISTMENT OF THE ABOVE MAN EXPIRES _____.

CO/s/_____

---

Approved for credit - Permit Issued ____ Permit No._____ BB No._____

H.F. HAKE,
Lieutenant Commander (SC) USN
Officer in Charge, Com. Store.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT NOV 5 1940 SAN FRANCISCO

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

Oakland Harbor Light Station.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

4 November, 1940

From : Keeper
To : Commander San Francisco District.
Subject : Sick Leave.

Mr. T. Pederson Asst. Keeper left the Station for the Marine Hospital 30 October at 8 a. m. and returned 2 November at 5 p. m.

A. Nelson Keeper

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT NOV 13 1940 U. S. COAST GUARD

MR. NELSON,

Please have Mr. Pedersen submit leave request covering this time, if not already done. If he desires sick leave, request should be accompanied by Marine Hospital Discharge.

E.M.Allen.

Also, Mrs. Nelson's time ticket is returned. You should give her full name on time ticket. A separate time ticket should be made out for each month, one for October and one for November. Since substitute keepers are paid on a monthly basis, they cannot be paid for the 31st of any month. It is assumed that Mrs. Nelson worked all day on October 30th and November 2nd. Please submit two time tickets without delay.

701
750

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
OCT 14 1940
COAST GUARD

Office of Commander
Juneau District

Ketchikan, Alaska
4 October, 1940

From: Commander, Juneau District.
To: Mr. Theodore Pedersen, via Commander,
San Francisco District.

Subject: Transfer to Alaska lightstation.

Reference: (a) Your telegram dated 1 October, 1940.

1. Receipt of reference (a) is hereby acknowledged.

2. You are advised that no vacancy exists in any lightstations in western Alaska and it is not possible at this time to approve a request for transfer from another district in view of the fact that as soon as vacancies occur in the Civil Service Keepers Personnel Corps these vacancies are immediately filled with military personnel from the district complement.

F. A. ZEUSLER

---

75
San Francisco District

1st Indorsement

San Francisco, California,
14 October, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper,
Oakland Harbor Light Station.

1. Forwarded.

By direction.

O. L. JENKINS
Acting Superintendent.

San Francisco, California,
13 July, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station.
(Via the Keeper)

Subject: Personal History Statement, Form 6, Failure to return.

Reference: (a) District letter 29 June, 1940.
(b) District letter 9 July, 1940.
(c) Your letter 10 July, 1940.

1. Your letter of July 10th failed to return the Personal History Statement sent you on June 29th, 1940, for completion of Item 3.

2. Personal History Statement was returned to this Office by Headquarters and must be completed and returned, regardless of how many other Personal History Statements you may have filled out. You are therefore directed to return the Personal History Statement completed as directed in letter of June 29 without any further delay.

3. It is not left to your discretion whether you will reply to a letter but all letters written to you by this Office requiring an answer must be answered.

By direction, O. L. JENKINS

Acting Superintendent.

9 July, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station
(Via the Keeper)

Subject: Personal History Statement, Form 6.

Reference: (a) District letter 29 July, 1940.

1. You are directed to furnish immediately Form 6 mailed you by Reference (a) for correction or completion and return to this office.

2. In the future you are directed to be more prompt in answering letters from this Office.

By direction.

O. L. JENKINS
Acting Superintendent.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE




EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

Oakland Harbor
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

10 July, 1940., ~~19~~

From: Theodore Pedersen, Asst. Keeper, Oakland Harbor Lt. Sta.

To: O.L.Jenkins, Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Subject: Personal History Statement.

Reference: (a) District letters 17 May, 29 June, 9 July, 1940.

1. About a month previous to receiving your letter of 29 June, 1940, I had filled out two copies of Personal History Statement, Form 6, as requested in your letter of May 17, 1940. Both copies were mailed to your office for the attention of Mrs. Allen. I therefore assumed it unnecessary to reply to your letter of June 29, 1940.

2. Trusting the matter has been properly completed to the satisfaction of Headquarters and shall not again be called to your attention.

Respectfully,

Theodore Pedersen

75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD




San Francisco, California,
29 June, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station.

Subject: Item 3, Personal History Statement, "Legal (voting) residence."

Reference: (a) Your personal history statement submitted in 1939.

Inclosure: (1) Reference (a).

1. Headquarters has returned Inclosure (1) advising that "unless this employee has changed his legal residence since his entrance on duty, he will for official purposes be considered to retain the legal residence established at that time so long as he remains in the federal service."

2. You are directed to answer Item 3 on Inclosure (1), returning it to this Office without delay for forwarding to Washington.

By direction,

R. S. Patch

R. S. Patch.

Oakland Harbor Light Station
17 July, 1940.

Inclosed Personal History Statement completed as directed above.

Theodore Pedersen

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT
MAY 17 1940
SAN FRANCISCO

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

Oakland Harbor Lt Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

16 May, 1940

From: Keeper
To: Commander San Francisco District
Subject: Transfer. asst Keeper
Pedersen arrived at 3.00 Pm and was
assign to duty

A. Nelson Keeper

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT
MAY 20 1940
SAN FRANCISCO

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Point Sur Light Station
15 May, 1940.

From; Keeper, Point Sur Light Station.
To: Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.

Subject: Transfer of First Assistant Keeper Theodore Pedersen.

1. You are advised that Mr. Theodore Pedersen left this station at 8:00 P.M., 15 May, 1940 to report for duty as Assistant Keeper at Oakland Harbor Light Station.

C.R. Coursey.
C.R.COURSEY.

CP 75

6 May, 1940.

From: Comman dant
To: Commander, San Francisco District

Subject: Theodore Pedersen, keeper; personal history sheet

Inclosure: 1. Personal History Sheet

1. By letter of 18 April, 1940, the Department states that no personal history sheet is of record for Mr. Pedersen, and it requests that one be executed and forwarded. Headquarters' record shows that one was forwarded to the Department on 30 June, 1939, but as it appears it has been lost or misfiled, it is requested that you have Mr. Pedersen fill out the inclosed form and return it to Headquarters.

By direction,

W. N. DERBY,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

---

75 1st INDORSEMENT San Francisco, California,
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT 27 May, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To: Commandant.

1. Form No. 6, Personal History Statement, in duplicate, inclosed for Theodore Pedersen.

By direction,

R. S. PATCH.

(Copy BR 5/[illegible]/40)

50

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

LF:IK

Office of Superintendent,
16th District,
Ketchikan, Alaska

24 April, 1940

From: Commander, Juneau District
To : Theodore Pedersen (Via Commander, San Francisco Dist.)

Subject: Exception taken by the General Accounting Office

1. On account of exception taken by the General Accounting Office to payment of your travel expenses from Seattle, Washington to Cape St. Elias Light Station during September and October, 1938, in the amount of $6.91, it is requested that you forward this amount to this office to be returned to the Treasurer of the United States.

2. The disallowance is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July 24, 1 day at | | $4.00 |
| Should be 7/24 day at 4.00 | $1.17 | |
| 17/24 " " 2.00 | 1.42 | 2.59 |
| | | $1.41 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Difference through fare from Seattle to Cordova | $61.50 | |
| and amount claimed | 67.00 | 5.50 |
| | | $6.91 |

By direction,

/sgd/ E. W. LAIRD
District Engineer Officer.

---

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT First Endorsement San Francisco, California
50 2 May, 1940

From: Commander, San Francisco District
To : Theodore Pedersen, First Assistant Keeper,
Point Sur Light Station.

1. Forwarded, for compliance.

By direction,

R. S. PATCH

Endorsement to letter of Theodore Pedersen, January 14, 1940.

San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard,
San Francisco, Calif., January 18, 1940.

The following is the record of Government service of Theodore Pedersen, First Assistant Keeper, Point Sur Light Station, California:

Seaman, U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, $65. Mo., 7-27-25.
Quartermaster, 2nd cl. U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, $70. Mo. 11-3-25 to 4-10-26.

Seaman, 16th Lighthouse District, Alaska, Tender Cedar, $75. Mo., 6-1-27 to 7-31-27.

3rd Assistant to 1st Assistant Lighthouse Keeper, Cape St. Elias and Cape Sarichef Light Stations, 16th Lighthouse District, Alaska, $1440.00 per annum to $1680.00 per annum, 8-29-27 to 9-1935, when he was furloughed to the date of his resignation, 9-18-36.

Laborer, acting as Keeper, Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska, $1620.00 A. from 9-20-38 to 11-22-38.

Reinstated to 2nd Assistant Keeper, Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska, $1620.00 A., 11-23-38.

Transferred to 2nd Assistant Keeper, Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska, $1620.00 A., Juneau District, U.S. Coast Guard, 7-1-39.

Transferred to First Assistant Keeper, Point Sur Light Station, California, San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard, September 10, 1939, $1620.00 A.

13 January, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Declaration of Appointee, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Reference: (a) Headquarters radio 9 January, 1940.

Inclosure: 1. Subject Report.

1. Inclosure was furnished Alaska District at its request on 27 November, 1939, mailed by that District to District Civil Service Manager at Seattle, remailed to the District Civil Service Manager, this city, and returned to this Office on this date.

By direction,

O. L. JENKINS

O.L.JENKINS,
Acting Superintendent.

San Francisco, California,
10 January, 1940.

From: Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.
To : Theodore Pedersen, Jr., 1st Assistant Keeper, Point Sur Lt.Sta.

Subject: Submission Form 124b, Declaration of Appointee.

1. Although Form 124b submitted by you was mailed to the Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, on November 25, 1939, presumably for submission to Washington, Headquarters by radio of this date is requesting that this Form be submitted for you.

2. You are directed to fill out the enclosed Form 124b without delay and return it to this Office for forwarding to Washington.

O. L. JENKINS

Form 2654
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
July 1935

Enna

#685

JAN 9 1940
SAN FRANCISCO

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT DATE 9 JAN., 1940.

INCOMING HEADING

NR2 NV -Z- QUAH Ø82323 QUAC GR8

TEXT

SUBMIT PROMPTLY DECLARATION OF APPOINTEE THEODORE PEDERSEN JR

D.C.O. S.F.Dist. RECEIVED JAN 9 7:05 A.M. U.S. COAST GUARD COMMUNICATIONS U.S. COAST GUARD

OPERATOR'S RECORD

TOR -#2 -NV- Ø1Ø5 -SP

(IF RELAYED, SERVICE ON REVERSE) INITIALS OF "ACTION" OFFICER

FROM

HEADQUARTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TO (FOR ACTION) COMFRANDIST. | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | X | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |
| TO (FOR INFORMATION) | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |

"ACTION" OFFICER INITIAL AND RETURN ORIGINAL TO RADIOROOM, RETAINING COPY

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—7870

San Francisco, California,
25 November, 1939.

From: Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.
To: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Subject: Theodore Pedersen, 1st Assistant Keeper, Point Sur Light Station, California.

References: (a) Your letter 12 September, 1939, to Theodore Pedersen.
(b) Your Radio 14 November, 1939, re submission Form 12½b.

1. Form 12½b for Theodore Pedersen is enclosed.

2. There is also enclosed a statement from Theodore Pedersen dated 20 November, 1939, regarding his correct name.

O. L. JENKINS

San Francisco, California,
27 November, 1939.

From: Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.
To: Theodore Pedersen, 1st Asst.Keeper, Point Sur Light Station
(Via the Keeper)

1. If you desire transfer to the position of Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station, you should write a letter to this Office requesting transfer to the position and stating that you are willing to accept a reduction in your pay on July 1, 1940, to the minimum of the grade for the position, or $1260.00 per annum cash, plus $240.00 per annum, value of quarters.

O. L. JENKINS

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

**Department or Establishment** SAN FRANCISCO DIST. COAST GUARD-LIGHTHOUSE **Date** November 17, 1939.

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Pedersen (Surname) Theodore (Given name) (Middle name)
2. Present address 2846 Georgia St (Number) (Street) Oakland (City) California (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence (State and Congressional District) (County) Oakland (City or town)
4. Where born California (State or foreign country) San Francisco (City or town) When born Feb 24, 1905 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married | Divorced | Widowed | White √ | Colored | |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife - 30 years
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| USC&GSurvey | USS Pioneer | Quartermaster | $70.00 mo | July | 27 | 1925 | April | 10 | 1926 |
| US Lighthouse | USS Cedar | Seaman | 70.00 mo & 1380.00 | June | 1 | 1927 | Aug | 1 | 1927 |
| US Lighthouse | Alaska | Asst Light Keeper | 1620 ann | Aug | | 1927 | | | 1936 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

No
(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

No
(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Enlisted ..... Discharged ..... | Enlisted ..... Discharged ..... |
| Rank ..... Rank ..... | Rank ..... Rank ..... |
| Organization ..... Organization ..... | Organization ..... Organization ..... |

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Licensed Marine Second Officer Steam & Motor unlimited tonnage - Can also Act First Officer Coastwise limited tonnage.

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Various | Seaman | Over 5 year |
| Northern Whaling & Trading Co. 344 Salisbury St. Oakland, Calif | Second Officer | 1 year |
| | First Officer | Over 1 year. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 (3) 4 | 1 2 3 4 | Mt Hermon Prep School - Mt Hermon, Mass |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs Theodore Pedersen

Relationship Wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St Oakland, Calif.

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

San Francisco, California,
14 November, 1939.

From: Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.
To: Theodore Pedersen, First Assistant Keeper, Pt. Sur Light Station.

Subject: Submission of Form 12-4b

1. The former Sixteenth Lighthouse District Superintendent advises by radio of this date that you have failed to furnish that District with Form 12-4b, Declaration of Appointee, as requested in his letter to you of August 9th. Form 12-4b is enclosed which you are directed to fill out and mail immediately to this office for forwarding to the Alaska District.

2. This Office has no record of your answer to the above Superintendent's letter of September 12th requesting a statement regarding your correct name. This reply should be expedited.

O. L. JENKINS

Form 2654
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
July 1935

NOV 14 1939
SAN FRANCISCO

FMA

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT

DATE 14 NOV.,1939

INCOMING HEADING

12 NV Z QUAC V QUAW GR36

TEXT

8014 FROM SUPT LH KETCHIKAN QUOTE HEADQUARTERS REQUESTS EXPEDITE FORM ONE TWENTY FOUR B FROM THEODORE PEDERSEN OF YOUR DISTRICT NO REPLY RECEIVED LETTER THIS OFFICE AUGUST NINTH TO PEDERSEN REQUESTING SUBMISSION OF FORM UNQUOTE 1157

OPERATOR'S RECORD

TOR — NV NR12 1227 BD

(IF RELAYED, SERVICE ON REVERSE) INITIALS OF "ACTION" OFFICER

FROM

COMSEADIST

TO (FOR ACTION)

COMFRANDIST

| | |
|---|---|
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |
| | NITE |

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | |
|---|---|
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |
| | NITE |

"ACTION" OFFICER INITIAL AND RETURN ORIGINAL TO RADIOROOM, RETAINING COPY

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—7370

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
OCT 21 1939
U.S. COAST GUARD

OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 17 1939

San Francisco, California,
12 October, 1939.

From: Commander San Francisco District.
To: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Subject: Form 2806 and leave card, Theodore Pedersen.

1. It is requested that Form 2806 and leave card for Theodore Pedersen, transferred from your District to Point Sur Light Station, this District, be furnished this Office for completion of the records.

By direction,

O. L. JENKINS

O.L. JENKINS,
Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.

---

HL:FT

Ketchikan, Alaska, 17 October 1939

From: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska
To: Commander San Francisco District

1. You are advised that Itemized Leave Card for Theodore Pedersen was forwarded to you by letter of September 12, 1939. Retirement Record Card, Form 2806, was forwarded to Headquarters on the same date, as required.

W. C. Dibrell

San Francisco, California,
12 October, 1939.

From: Commander San Francisco District.
To: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Subject: Form 2806 and leave card, Theodore Pedersen.

1. It is requested that Form 2806 and leave card for Theodore Pedersen, transferred from your District to Point Sur Light Station, this District, be furnished this Office for completion of the records.

By direction,

O. L. JENKINS

O.L. JENKINS,
Acting Superintendent of Lighthouses.

This form *must* be executed by the appointee before he enters on duty. It must then be forwarded promptly to the CIVIL SERVICE OFFICE which certified the appointee's name

Form 1243—Field
April 1936




# UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Eng A

San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard
(Branch of service or department)

Point Sur Light Station, Monterey, California.
(Name of city) (State)

## DECLARATION OF APPOINTEE

ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE PROVISIONS OF LAW AS QUOTED ON ATTACHED FORM. False personation in an examination is a criminal offense, and will be prosecuted accordingly. Appointee will retain attached form.

1. (a) Place of birth San Francisco, Calif. (b) Date of birth February 24, 1905.
(Month, day, and year)
(c) Are you a citizen of the United States? Yes
(d) To what race do you belong? Caucasian
(Caucasian, Mongolian, Negroid, Indian, Malayan)
2. From what examination are you being appointed? Reinstatement
3. To what position are you being appointed? Assistant Lighthouse Keeper
(Title)
4. Is your husband, or wife, or any other member of your family, or relative (either blood or by marriage) in ***any*** part of the service of the United States (executive, judicial, legislative, military, or naval) or of the District of Columbia? Answer "Yes" or "No" No If so, fill in the following blanks stating, under "Relationship", whether the connection is by blood or marriage. (See sec. I of attached form.) If additional space is necessary use back of this sheet.

| Name | Post-office address (Give street number, if any) | Position and department or office in which employed | Relationship | Married or single |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Position<br>Department or office | | |
| | | Position<br>Department or office | | |
| | | Position<br>Department or office | | |

5. Were any of the above-named persons appointed to the Government service after you made your application for this position? ——— If so, give the name of each such person and state whether he is living in the same house with you.
6. What is your present address (give street and number, city, and State)? 2846 Georgia Street, Oakland, California. How long have you resided at this address? 3 years
7. Are you holding any position or office under the United States or under any State, county, or municipality? Yes If so, state the place, position, and salary Pt. Sur Lightstation, Calif. Asst. Keeper $1380
8. (a) Have you served in any branch of the military or naval service of the United States at any time? No If so, state service
(b) If discharged, state under what conditions
(Honorable, dishonorable, inaptitude, etc.)
9. Have you been retired from the (a) U. S. civil service? No (b) U. S. military or naval service? No If so, state whether for age, length of service, or disability Amount of retirement pay?
10. Have you been discharged for cause or have you resigned any position under compulsion since filing your application for this position? No
11. Have you ever been arrested or fined or convicted of any offense? No If so, give dates
If since filing your application for this position, give details on the back of this sheet, showing places and nature of offenses.
12. Have you ever been barred from U. S. civil-service examination? No
13. Have you paid or offered or promised to pay any money or any other thing of value to any person, firm, or corporation for the use of influence to procure your appointment? No
14. Will you inform yourself of and observe the provisions of the civil-service law and rules and Executive orders concerning political activity, political coercion, political assessments, use of influence to secure promotion, etc., as quoted on the attached form? Yes

**I hereby certify that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular.**

Date January 14, 1940 Theodore Pedersen
(Signature of appointee)

***THE DEPARTMENT OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THE ABOVE CERTIFICATE WAS MADE MUST SIGN THE STATEMENT ON THE REVERSE OF THIS SHEET***

16—251

(OVER)

alias, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

**The officer before whom the foregoing certificate was made is requested to sign the following:**

**NOTE.—If the answer to question 4 includes the names of two or more persons at the same address as this proposed appointee, and/or is not IDENTICAL in every respect with answer to similar question in the application, this form must be submitted to the appropriate Civil Service office for approval before appointment may be considered further.**

The above certificate was executed before me, in his own handwriting, by the identical person who has reported for assignment to duty.

Was photograph of appointee furnished you? NO If so, is it a correct likeness of the person who executed this form? _____

This is to be signed by a field officer of the department or bureau to which the appointee belongs, not by a notary public, and does not need to be sworn to.

C. R. Conway
(Officer's signature)

Keeper.
(Official title)

16—251

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

| DOMESTIC | | CABLE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TELEGRAM | | FULL RATE | |
| DAY LETTER | | DEFERRED | |
| NIGHT MESSAGE | | NIGHT LETTER | |
| NIGHT LETTER | | SHIP RADIOGRAM | |

Patrons should check class of service desired; otherwise message will be transmitted as a full-rate communication

Form No. 123
(Revised 1936)

EMR

# SIGNAL CORPS, UNITED STATES ARMY

## ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

# TELEGRAM

LF:IK

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT
SEP 30 1939
SAN FRANCISCO

| NUMBER | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

3—8126

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON BACK HEREOF: KETCHIKAN ALASKA 25 SEPTEMBER 1939

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

THEODORE PEDERSEN LAST PAID ON D O VOUCHER SEVEN SEVEN NINE SIX DISTRICT

VOUCHER SIX NAUGHT SIX NAUGHT SEPTEMBER SIXTEENTH THIRTY NINE ACCOUNTS C E

NAGHEL SYMBOL NINETEEN DASH SEVEN NINE SEVEN FOR SEPTEMBER

SUPT LIGHTHOUSES

This telegram is on official business, it is as brief as consistant to convey the desired meaning and will not bear delay incident to the mails.

Government - Treasury Department
16th Lighthouse District

Superintendent

Confirmation

EIA

15 September, 1939.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen,
First Assistant Keeper,
Point Sur Light Station.

(Through the Keeper)

1. There is enclosed a letter from the Superintendent of the Alaska District requesting you to furnish a statement to that District regarding your correct name. You are directed to furnish the statement to the Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, through this Office.

O. L. JENKINS

Acting Superintendent.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Portland, Oregon

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT
SEP 18 1939
SAN FRANCISCO

15 September, 1939

From: Commander, Seattle District

To: Superintendent of Lighthouses
U. S. Coast Guard
San Francisco, California

Subject: Missent Mail.

Enclosure: Letter 12 September, 1939 from Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska to Theodore Pedersen, (Thru Superintendent of Lighthouses, San Francisco, Cal.).

1. The above referred to letter was received in this office 15 September and is forwarded herewith to you.

R. E. RANDLE
By direction

FMA

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

Department or Establishment EIGHTEENTH LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA Date Sept. 12, 1939

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Gudersen (Surname) Theodore (Given name) (Middle name)
2. Present address 2546 (Number) Georgia St (Street) Oakland (City) Calif (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence (State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)
4. Where born San Francisco (State or foreign country) California (City or town) When born February 24, 1905 (Month, Day, Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married √ | Divorced | Widowed | White √ | Colored | |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife, age thirty
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey | USS Gainer | Quartermaster | 70.00 month | July | 27 | 1925 | April | 10 | 1926 |
| U.S. Lighthouse | Alaska | Asst Light Keeper | 115.00 to 135.00 | Aug | | 1927 | | | 1935 |
| Reinstated | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Lighthouse | Alaska | " " " | | Sept | 20 | 1938 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

(OVER)

10—1930

DO YOU RECEIVE AN ANNUITY UNDER THE CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT? _____

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Masters, Mate & Second Mates License, Oceans any tonnage, Steam or Motor Vessels, with Capt. & 1st Mate Pacific Coast, Coastwise, Whaling vessels any tonnage

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Various Vessels | Seaman, Quartermaster, Bosun | 5 years |
| Northern Whaling & Trading | | |
| 3442 Salisbury St. Oakland | Second mate | 1 year, '35 to '36 |
| Calif | First mate | 2 years '36 to '38 |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 (3) 4 | 1 2 3 4 | |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs Theodore Pedersen

Relationship wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland, Calif.

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

~~DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FMA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

HL:FT

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
SEP 18 1939
U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
12 September 1939

From: Superintendent of Lighthouses
To: Commander, San Francisco, California

Subject: Transfer of Theodore Pedersen Folder, please

Reference: Telegram of Sept. 7, 1939 from your office.

Inclosure: 1. Itemized Leave Card, 1939.

1. Herewith is Itemized Leave Card, 1939, in connection with transfer of Theodore Pedersen to your District, effective at the close of September9, 1939. At the time of his transfer he had no annual leave accrued and 14½ days sick leave accrued. We do not consider compensatory time in this District.

2. The record of Mr. Pedersen's leave since his reinstatement in this district, Sept. 20, 1938, is as follows:

Calendar year, 1938: No annual leave, no sick leave.
" " 1939 (Up to close of Sept. 9, 1939) 93 days annual leave, no sick leave.

3. Form 2806, Retirement Record Card, of Mr. Pedersen, is being forwarded to Headquarters, as required.

4. Voucher reference in connection with Mr. Pedersen's final payment in this district will be telegraphed to you when known.

W. C. Dibrell.

RTP

Erna

OLJ:BR
Encls.

28th August, 1939

Mr. Theodore Pedersen,
2846 Georgia Street,
Oakland, California.

Andover 2567

Subject : Reinstatement in U. S. Lighthouse Service
Reference : Mr. Pedersen's letter of 15th August, 1939

Dear Sir:

I regret to advise you that apparently there is no method now available by which you can be reinstated in the Lighthouse Service, and employed in this District. As you may be aware, the Lighthouse Service was consolidated with the Coast Guard on July 1st, and this has as yet no information concerning the method of appointment of personnel in the future. Pending receipt of the necessary information, this office is filling vacancies only with temporary men who will be subject to release when Coast Guard Headquarters advises this office as to what the requirements for employment will hereafter be.

There are returned herewith the letters of recommendation from Captain Leadbetter and Captain Pedersen, and your discharge from the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

Very truly yours,

O. L. JENKINS

O. L. JENKINS,
Acting Superintendent.

Feb-24-1909

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT
AUG 26 1939
SAN FRANCISCO

2846 Georgia Street
Oakland, California
August 15, 1939.

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Eighteenth District,
U. S. Custom House,
San Francisco, California

Dear Sir:

My leave of absence from the Lighthouse Service in the Sixteenth District terminates on September ninth of this year and it is impossible for me to accept assignment again to any Lightstation due to the fact that my home has been permanently established in Oakland and past separation from my wife has affected her health.

I am most anxious to remain with the Lighthouse Service and desire to be transferred to the Eighteenth District to assignment of Second Officer on one of the Lighthouse Tenders for which position I took the Civil Service examination held July twentieth in this city.

Regarding myself and qualifications: I am American born and thirty- four years old. I hold a Second Mate's License, Steam or Motor Vessels any tonnage, Oceans; also First Mate on Whaling Vessels, any tonnage, Pacific Coast. I have served

one year as Second Mate and one year as Mate on the M/S PATTERSON, a fur trading vessel which formerly made annual trips into the Arctic Ocean from Oakland, California.

I was accepted into the Lighthouse Service in 1927 and have served almost seven years on two Lightstations, namely Cape St. Elias and Cape Sarichef.

I am enclosing two letters of recommendation and also a discharge from the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey for your attention, trusting that they shall be returned to me along with any advice you might offer.

Thanking you in advance I remain

Respectfully,

Theodore Pedersen

---

WCD:IK

Office of Superintendent of Lighthouses
Ketchikan, Alaska
21 August 1939

Forwarded.

Mr. Pedersen is unqualifiedly recommended for employment as a ships officer within the limits of his license.

Superintendent

Form 76




**SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

## REQUEST

Oakland Harbor (Station.), October 30, 194

San Francisco
LIGHTHOUSE INSPECTOR, ..... DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted four days of ~~shore liberty~~ sick or leave, from October 30, to November 3, inclusive, 1940. I have had ..... days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Mrs. Nellie J. Nelson (Name.), Oakland Harbor Light Station (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

Marine Hospital (Street or R. D. Route.), San Francisco (City.), California (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

A. Nelson
*Keeper in charge.*

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature.)

Assistant Keeper
(Title.)

## AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF ~~INSPECTOR~~ Commander, San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard, ..... DISTRICT, 13 November, 1940

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for four days, from October 30th to November 3rd, inclusive, 1940.

Substitute must (Insert "must" or "need not.") be furnished during this absence.

To be paid by the Government at the rate of $75.00 a month

O. L. Jenkins
Acting Superintendent, San Francisco C.G.
~~Inspector~~, ..... ~~Lighthouse~~ *District.*

## FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 8 A. M. Oct. 30, 1940. (State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At 5 P. M. Nov. 2, 1940. (State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 3-4/24 days.

Period charged: 3-4/24 days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature.)

Assistant keeper
(Title.)

*Keeper in charge.*

11—882

Form 1918
FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

No. 67243

# CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE

U. S. Marine Hospital,

From U. S. San Francisco, California At _____
(Marine hospital or relief station)

11/2/40., 19

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Pedersen Theodore
(Surname) (First) (Middle)

was treated in the hospital as a hospital patient
(Hospital or dispensary) (Hospital or out-)

from 10/30/40, 19 to 11/2/40, 19
(Date of admission) (Date of discharge)

Class of beneficiary U. S. Condition on discharge Improved

Reason for discharge No further hospitalization necessary

Certified service on last vessel 1927 - 10/28/40. Name of vessel Oakland Harbor Light Station

| DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|
| Nativity | Calif. |
| Date of birth | Feb 27, 1903 |
| Color | white |
| Complexion | dark |
| Height | 5'7" |
| Eyes | brown |
| Hair | brown |

REMARKS:

Incapacitated to
November 10/940

D. L. Christian
Surgeon.

Theodore Pedersen
(Signature of patient)

NOTE.—Retain copy for station files.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—11886

Form 76

# SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

Erna

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT APR 10 1940 SAN FRANCISCO

## REQUEST

Point Sur (Station), April 9, 1940

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 8th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted five days of shore liberty or leave, from April 14th to April 19th, inclusive, 1940. I have had ..... days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required
(Name) (P. O. Address)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

2846 Georgia St., Oakland, Calif
(Street or R. D. Route) (City) (State)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

C. R. Coursey
Keeper.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

1st Asst Keeper
(Title)

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT APR 13 1940 SAN FRANCISCO

## AUTHORITY

SAN FRANCISCO COAST GUARD DISTRICT

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ..... DISTRICT, 10 APRIL, 1940

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for five days, from April 14th to April 19th, inclusive, 1940.

Substitute need not be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not")

O. L. Jenkins
*Superintendent,* ..... *Lighthouse District.*

## FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 7 A. M. April 14th, 1940.
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At 4 P. M. April 20th, 1940.
(State nearest hour)

Period of absence: 6-9/24 days.

Period charged: 5-12/24 days.

Certified correct and forwarded.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

1st Asst Keeper
(Title)

..... *Keeper.*

11—882 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 76

SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT FEB 10 1940 SAN FRANCISCO

## REQUEST

Point Sur (Station.), Feb. 16, 1940

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 18th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted four days of shore liberty or leave, from February 21 to February 25, inclusive, 1940. I have had no days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required
(Name.) (P. O. Address.)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

2843 Georgia St. (Street or R. D. Route.), Oakland (City.), Calif (State.)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

C. R. Coursey
*Keeper in charge.*

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature.)

1st Asst Keeper
(Title.)

## AUTHORITY

San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard,
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ..... DISTRICT, 23 February, 1940

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for four days, from February 21 to February 25th, inclusive, 1940, or if not taken, may be taken for four days when leave request is received.

Substitute need not be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not.")

R. T. Cole
Commander, U. S. Coast Guard
~~Superintendent~~, ..... ~~Lighthouse District~~.

## FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 12 Noon M. 21 Feb., 1940
(State nearest hour.)

Returned to duty: At 12 Noon M. 25 Feb., 1940
(State nearest hour.)

Period of absence: 4 days.

Period charged: 2½ days.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature.)

1st Asst Keeper
(Title.)

Certified correct and forwarded.

C. R. Coursey
*Keeper in charge.*

11—883

Form 76

# SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Original

RECEIVED SUPERINTENDENT JAN 2 1940 SAN FRANCISCO

## REQUEST

Point Sur, December 25, 1939
(Station)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 12th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 4-1/2 days of shore liberty or leave, from December 25th 1939 to January 1st, 1940, inclusive, 19.... I have had .... days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required
(Name) (P. O. Address)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

2846 Georgia St, Oakland, Calif
(Street or R. D. Route) (City) (State)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

C. R. Cousins
Keeper.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

1st Asst. Keeper
(Title)

## AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, San Francisco DISTRICT, U.S.Coast Guard 26 December, 1939.

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for 4-1/2 days, from between December 25th 1939 & January 1, 1940.
.... to ...., inclusive, 19....

Substitute need not be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not")

R. T. Patch
Commander, San Francisco District, U.S.C.G.
~~Superintendent, Lighthouse District.~~
By direction.

## FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 12 Noon M. 25 Dec., 1939.
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At 12 Noon M. 1 Jan., 1940.
(State nearest hour)

Period of absence: 7 days.

Period charged: 4 1/2 days.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

1st Asst. Keeper
(Title)

Certified correct and forwarded.

C. R. Cousins
Keeper.

11—832 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

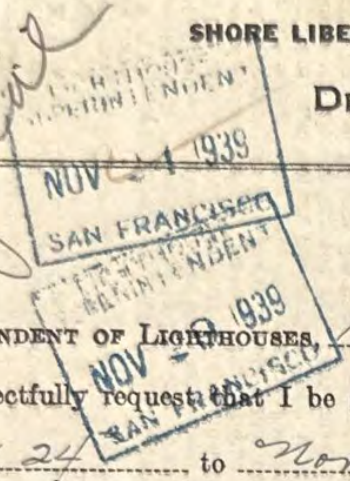
Form 76

# SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Original




## REQUEST

Point Sur (Station), Nov. 22, 1939

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 18th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 3 days of shore liberty or leave, from Nov 24 to Nov 27th, inclusive, 1939. I have had 1 1/3 days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required
(Name) (P. O. Address)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

2846 Georgia St., Oakland, Calif.
(Street or R. D. Route) (City) (State)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

C.R. Coursey
*Keeper.*

Theodor Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

1st Asst.
(Title)

## AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard DISTRICT, November 24, 1939

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for three days, from November 24th to November 27th, inclusive, 1939

Substitute need not be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not")

O.L. Jenkins
*Superintendent,* San Francisco *Lighthouse District.*

## FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 12 Noon M. 24 Nov., 1939.
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At 12 Noon M. 27 Nov., 1939.
(State nearest hour)

Period of absence: 3 days.

Period charged: 1½ days.

Theodor Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

(Title)

Certified correct and forwarded.

C.R. Coursey.
*Keeper.*

11—882 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 76
(Ed. 11-22-28)

# SHORE LIBERTY OR LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF KEEPERS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT SEP 2 1939 SAN FRANCISCO

Duplicate

## REQUEST

Point Sur (Station), September 15, 1939

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 18th DISTRICT:

I respectfully request that I be granted 3 days of shore liberty or leave, from September 15 to September 18, inclusive, 1939. I have had ____ days shore liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

This application for shore liberty or leave is made in accordance with regulations governing this subject for this class station and with the understanding that I furnish, if required, at my own expense, a substitute competent in all respects to perform my duties and who will be satisfactory to you.

The name and address of the substitute I propose to furnish follow:

Substitute not required
(Name) (P. O. Address)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the keeper in charge of the station:

2846 Georgia St, Oakland, California
(Street or R. D. Route) (City) (State)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

C. R. Coursey.
*Keeper.*

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

First Assistant
(Title)

## AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, San Francisco U.S. Coast Guard DISTRICT, September 23rd, 1939

The above application for shore liberty or leave is hereby approved for three days, from September 15th to September 18th, inclusive, 1939

Substitute need not be furnished during this absence.
(Insert "must" or "need not")

NOTE: KEEPER IS ONLY AUTHORIZED TO GRANT 24 hours leave.
Mr. Pedersen had used all annual leave earned in 16th District when he went on duty at Point Sur.

O. L. Jenkins
San Francisco
*Superintendent, Lighthouse District.*

## FINAL REPORT

Absence begun: At 4 P.M. Sept 15, 1939.
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At 7am M. Sept 18, 1939.
(State nearest hour)

Period of absence: 2-20/24ths days.

Period charged: ~~2 hours~~ 1-8/24ths days.

Theodore Pedersen
(Applicant's signature)

First Assistant
(Title)

Certified correct and forwarded.

C. R. Coursey.
*Keeper.*

11—882 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SFD Form 106

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard, San Francisco District




REPORT OF ABSENCES FOR 30 June 1942

Herbert Pedersen
(Employee's Name)

SUBMITTED: 30 June 1942 A. Nelson (Signature) Keeper (Title) Oakland Harbor (Station)

| Absences | | | Total absences | | | Chargeable | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | OB | | | AL | | | SL | | | Compensatory | | | |
| Date | From | To | Days | Hrs. | Min. | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | |
| TOTAL PREVIOUS LEAVE TAKEN THIS CALENDAR YEAR---- | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | — | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No leave taken this month. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SFD Form 106

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard, San Francisco District

REPORT OF ABSENCES FOR May 1942. Theodore Pedersen (Employee's Name)

SUBMITTED: June 1, 1942. Theodore Pedersen (Signature) Asst Kpr. (Title) Oakland Harbor. (Station)

| Absences | | | Total absences | | | Chargeable | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | OB | | | AL | | | SL | | | Compensatory | | | |
| Date | From | To | Days | Hrs. | Min. | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | |
| TOTAL PREVIOUS LEAVE TAKEN THIS CALENDAR YEAR---- | | | | | | | | | 1 | 22 | — | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Noon | 3 PM | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Noon | 4 PM | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SFD Form 106




# TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard, San Francisco District

REPORT OF ABSENCES FOR April 1942 Theodore Nelson
(Employee's Name)

SUBMITTED: 1 May 1942 A. Nelson (Signature) Keeper (Title) Oakland Harbor (Station)

| Absences | | | Total absences | | | Chargeable | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | OB | | | AL | | | SL | | | Compensatory | | | |
| Date | From | To | Days | Hrs. | Min. | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | |
| TOTAL PREVIOUS LEAVE TAKEN THIS CALENDAR YEAR---- | | | | | | | | | 1 | 10 34 | | | | | | | | For supplies |
| 4 | Noon | 6 PM | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | 2 PM | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 4 PM | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SFD Form 106

Erma

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard, San Francisco District

REPORT OF ABSENCES FOR March 1942 Theodore Pedersen
(Employee's Name)

SUBMITTED: April 1942 A. Nelson (Signature) Keeper (Title) Oakland Harbor (Station)

| Absences | | | Total absences | | | Chargeable | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | OB | | | AL | | | SL | | | Compensatory | | | |
| Date | From | To | Days | Hrs. | Min. | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | |
| TOTAL PREVIOUS LEAVE TAKEN THIS CALENDAR YEAR---- | | | | | | | | | | 22 | — | | | | | | | Taken from purchase supplies |
| 6 | 1 PM | 4 PM | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Noon | 3 PM | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1 PM | 5 PM | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2 PM | 4 PM | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SFD Form 106

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
MAR 2 1942
U. S. COAST GUARD

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard, San Francisco District

REPORT OF ABSENCES FOR February 1942 — Theodore Peterson (Employee's Name)

SUBMITTED: March 1942 — G. Nelson (Signature) — Keeper (Title) — Oakland Harbor (Station)

| Absences | | | Total absences | | | Chargeable | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | OB | | | AL | | | SL | | | Compensatory | | | |
| Date | From | To | Days | Hrs. | Min. | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | |
| TOTAL PREVIOUS LEAVE TAKEN THIS CALENDAR YEAR---- | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Supplies |
| 3 | Noon | 5 PM | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 4 PM | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2 PM | 5 PM | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SFD Form 106

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT FEB 3 1942 U. S. COAST GUARD

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard, San Francisco District

REPORT OF ABSENCES FOR January 1942 — Theodor Pedersen (Employee's Name)

SUBMITTED: 1 January 1942 — A. Nelson (Signature) — Keeper (Title) — Oakland Harbor (Station)

| Absences | | | Total absences | | | Chargeable | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | OB | | | AL | | | SL | | | Compensatory | | | |
| Date | From | To | Days | Hrs. | Min. | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | Da | Hr | Mn | |
| TOTAL PREVIOUS LEAVE TAKEN THIS CALENDAR YEAR---- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1 PM | 3 PM | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Supplies |
| 14 | 10 AM | 3 PM | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | Noon | 3 PM | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

75

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
HL:FT

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
DEC 26 1939
U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
12 September 1939

U. S. COAST GUARD (4)
REC'D SEP 20 1939 By
ANS'D

From: Superintendent of Lighthouses.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Transfer of Theodore Pedersen

Inclosure: 1. Form 2806, Retirement Record Card.

1. Herewith is Retirement Record Card, Form 2806, in the case of Theodore Pedersen, transferred from temporary additional 2nd Assistant Keeper, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska, to the U.S. Coast Guard, Lighthouse Service, San Francisco, California, effective at the close of September 9, 1939.

2. Itemized leave card of Mr. Pedersen is being forwarded to San Francisco.

W. C. Dibrell

- - - - - - (6)

1st indorseme.t CP-75

18 December, 1939.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, San Francisco District.

Transmitted.

By direction,

C.H.Jones,
Chief Personnel Officer.

1943 NOV 17 AM 9 50

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Ketchikan, Alaska

3-2

Feb 22

Address reply to:
DCGO, Ketchikan, 13 ND (pcp)

Refer to File: 75

10 November, 1943

To: The Commandant (PCP)

Subj: Theodore Pedersen, former Keeper.

With reference to Headquarters' letter, 19 October, 1943 (PCP), file CG-75, sent to DCGO, 12th Naval District and forwarded to this office together with form 2806 on subject man, this form has now been completed as to aggregate pay and is returned herewith.

H. E. GROGAN
Acting DCGO

Incl:
Form 2806.



UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SAN FRANCISCO, 26, CALIF.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT (pcp)
REFER TO FILE: 75

26 October, 1943

To: The Commandant, USCG (PCP)

Subj: Theodore Pedersen, former Keeper

Referring to Headquarters' form letter of 19 October, 1943 (PCP) CG-75, Form 2806 has been completed on the fiscal side for subject employee while employed in this District and has been forwarded this date to the District Coast Guard Officer, Ketchikan, Alaska, for completion by him and return to you direct.

T. C. Breazeale Lieut., USCGR
T.C.BREAZEALE
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SAN FRANCISCO, 26, CALIF.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER,
TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT (pcp)
REFER TO FILE: 75

11 October, 1943.

To: The Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard (PCP)

Subj: Pedersen, Theodore - former Keeper, Roe Island Light Station.

Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen transferred to the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, on 16 September, 1943, is forwarded herewith.

T. C. Breazeale

T. C. BREAZEALE
LIEUTENANT, USCGR
By direction.

Incls.
Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-41

NAVY

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.



PAGE:

TO:

Date Prepared 6 October, 1943

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 745

Separation by Transfer

Effective: Close September 15, 1943

| | FROM 7636 | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Marine Gas/Diesel Engineer |
| Grade | Range $1380-1740 | SFS-7 |
| Salary | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a.qtrs. | $2040 per annum |
| C. S. C. No. | | |
| Bureau or Div. | U. S. Coast Guard | Department of Agriculture |
| Organizational Subdivisions | | Alaska Spruce Log Program |
| Headquarters | San Francisco, California | Seattle, Washington |
| Post of Duty | Mac Inland Lt. Sta., Calif. | |
| Appropriation | Civilian Employees, C. G. | |
| Allotment | | |

FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

*Remarks:*

*Justification:*

Mr. Pedersen's letter of resignation is attached. He entered on duty in the Department of Agriculture on September 16, 1943 and was last carried in a duty status in this service on September 15, 1943.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY
Director, 11th Civil Service Region dated 9-9-43 file WT:JCrnh under W.S.Reg. II, Sec.2, Sub.(b)

APPROPRIATION
Regular

DATE OF BIRTH
2-24-1905

LEGAL RESIDENCE
California

SEX
M

NATURE OF POSITION

| NEW | ADDTL. IDENT. |
|---|---|
| | |

| VICE VACANCY | VICE |
|---|---|
| | |

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE?
No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT?
Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

H. L. KANGAS, Admin. Asst.
Civilian Personnel Division

NAVY
XXXXXXXX

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY
11-6-43

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES NOV 1 1943

NAVY

Form 93
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Approved Oct. 1, 1938

OCT 14 1943

# NOTICE OF RESIGNATION ~~OR DEATH~~

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
OFFICE ~~SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES~~, 12th Naval DISTRICT,

TO: THE COMMANDANT (PCP)
~~COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES~~

San Francisco, California, 24 September 19, 1943

Herewith is transmitted the { ~~notice of death~~, resignation, } in duplicate, of the following-named employee:

Name, Pedersen, Theodore

Position, Keeper

Legal residence, California

Station, Roe Island Light Station

Salary, $1380.00 per Annum, plus quarters valued at $240.00 per annum

The acceptance of this resignation { ~~with~~ without } ~~prejudice~~ is recommended effective at the close of 15 September, 1943.

~~Death occurred~~ (Date)

This employee has not taken leave in excess of the amount earned.

If deduction for excess leave has not been made, state reasons.

REMARKS: (In case of death, if person had 25 years or more of service, give name, degree of relationship, and address of next of kin.

The resignation of Theodore Pedersen was for the purpose of transfer to the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, Ketchikan, Alaska, through the Forest Service's Office at Seattle, Washington.

Resignation could not be forwarded at an earlier date due to the nonreceipt of information from the Forest Service of Pedersen's entrance on duty. Copy of letter advising of date of entrance on duty received on this date is forwarded herewith, in duplicate. Also copy of Eleventh U.S. Civil Service Authority for his transfer enclosed. This Office interposed no objection to his transfer.

T. C. Breazeale LIEUTENANT, USCG

T. C. BREAZEALE ~~Superintendent of Lighthouses~~

BY DIRECTION

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—4623

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce,

Vacancy already made

COPY

Form 3876
Sept. 1942

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
ELEVENTH UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE REGION

Office of the Regional Director
326 Post Office Building
Seattle, Washington

File: WT:JC:nh
Date: September 9, 1943.
Requisition No.:
Date of Birth: 2-25-05

General Manager,
Alaska Spruce Log Program
U.S. Department of Agriculture
1028 Vance Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Authority is granted for the transfer of

THEODORE PEDERSEN

under War Service Regulation IX, Section 2, Subsection (b) E.O. 9063

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To: | Position | Marine Gas/Diesel Engineer |
| | Grade and Salary | CPC-7 $2040 per annum |
| | Department | Of Agriculture |
| | Bureau | Alaska Spruce Log Program |
| | Location | Seattle, Wash. (Duty: Southeastern Alaska) |
| From: | Position | Lighthouse Keeper |
| | Grade and Salary | $1380 per annum plus $240 allowance |
| | Department | Navy |
| | Bureau | U.S. Coast Guard Service |
| | Location | San Francisco, California |

This transfer may be made effective on or after September 9, 1943. but in no case later than ten days from such date except at the option of the receiving agency.

Subject to the following conditions:

District Coast Guard Officer
U.S. Coast Guard Service
425 Custom House
San Francisco 26, California

JAMES P. COOLEY
Director, 11th U.S.Civil Service Reg.

By J.Connell

7 September, 1943.

From: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper, Roe Island Light Station.
To : District Coast Guard Officer, San Francisco, California.

Subj: Resignation for transfer.

In order that I may accept an extended offer to transfer to the U. S. Forest Service in Alaska, I hereby resign my position as Keeper, Roe Island Light Station, California, to take effect at the close of all terminal leave due me or at the earliest date before the expiration of my terminal leave that a transfer can be effected.

Theodore Pedersen

THEODORE PEDERSEN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Alaska Spruce Log Program

Address Reply To
General Manager
and Refer to
K (ASLP)
Personnel
Appointment
Pedersen, Theodore

AIR MAIL

1028 Vance Building
Seattle, Washington #1
September 23, 1943

District Coast Guard Officer
Twelfth Naval District
United States Coast Guard
San Francisco, 26, California

Attention: Lieutenant T.C. Breazeale

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to your letter of September 21, file 75.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen was appointed to the position of marine gas/diesel engineer, grade CPC-7 at $2040 per annum, with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, at Ketchikan, Alaska, effective September 16, 1943. We regret the delay in conveying this information to your office.

Since it is desired to avoid a break in service it is presumed that Mr. Pedersen will be carried in annual leave status on the rolls of your service through September 15. It will be appreciated if you will forward this office a statement of the employees approved and unused annual and sick leave as of the date of his transfer to this service.

Very truly yours,

CHAS. G. BURDICK
General Manager

By WM. B. IHLANFELDT, Acting

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SAN FRANCISCO, 26, CALIF.

10-27

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT (pcp)
REFER TO FILE: 75

19 October, 1943

To: The Commandant, USCG (PCP)

Subj: Theodore Pedersen, Keeper; Separation by Transfer

Referring to Headquarters' Form letter 8 October, 1943 (PCP) CG-75, regarding subject employee, Mr. Pedersen's last day on duty as distinguished from annual leave was 7 September, 1943. His leave commenced at noon September 7, 1943 and terminated at the close of 15 September, the last day of employment by this office.

T. C. Breazeale Lieut., USCGR
T.C.BREAZEALE
By direction

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

DATE 28 July, 1942.

REPORT OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE IN POSITION
OR PAY STATUS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE

From: District Coast Guard Officer
xxxxxxxxxx, 12th Naval District.
To : Commandant.

Name Theodore Pedersen

Nature of Action Change in post of duty - increase in range and salary

Effective date of change 28 July, 1942.

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper (Assistant) | Keeper |
| Pay | $1320.00 per annum | $1380.00 per annum |
| Salary Range | $1260-1620 | $1380-1740 |
| Valuation of Quarters | $240.00 p.a. | $240.00 p.a. |
| Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station | Roe Island Light Station |

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department approval dated (perforated in Form 2249) 7-3-42.

Signature H. C. PERKINS LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG
By direction.

(This space for use of Headquarters) CG-CP-75.
7 September, 1942.

Headquarters:

Submitted to the Director of Personnel, Navy Department, for information.

Very truly yours,

H. L. MORGAN, Chief,
Personnel Actions Subsection.

E.C.d. SEP 8 1942

AUG 1 AM 1 53

75

CP-3-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

San Francisco, California,
25 August, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District.
To : Commandant, Coast Guard.

Subject: Theodore Pedersen - Entrance on duty as Keeper.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 18 August, 1942.
(b) Form 2599,28 July, 1942.
(c) Unnumbered Form reporting effective date of entrance on duty of Theodore Pedersen.

Inclosure: (a) Duplicate copy of Reference (c).

1. Form 2599, Reference (a) was mailed to Headquarters on 28 July, 1942, advising that Theodore Pedersen entered on duty on July 28,1942, as also was Reference (c). Reference (c) is again furnished herewith.

H. C. PERKINS
By direction

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 2-41

NAVY

# UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 9

TO:

Date Prepared 3 July, 1942

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 745

Change in post of duty - increase in range and salary

Effective: E.O.D. 28 July, 1942

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1260-1620) | Field (Range $1380-1740) |
| Salary | $1320 p.a. plus $240 po.stre. | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.s.stre. |
| Bureau or Div. | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Organizational Subdivisions | | |
| Headquarters | San Francisco, California | San Francisco, California |
| Post of Duty | Oakland Harbor Lt.Sta., Calif. | Hoe Island Lt.Sta., Calif. |
| Appropriation | Civilian Employees, C. G. | Civilian Employees, C. G. |
| Allotment | | |
| | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐ | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐ |

*Remarks:*

*Justification:*
This is a regular position in the authorized complement of the Station.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-24-1905

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

SEX: M

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE: *Theordore J. Sauer (transferred)

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? No

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

CHARLES POAT

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES

JUL 10 1942

Form 73
NAVY DEPARTMENT ~~LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE~~ U. S. COAST GUARD
Approved Sept. 1, 1938

U. S. COAST GUARD (17)
REC'D JUN 22 1942

# NOMINATION

TWELFTH NAVAL DISTRICT

~~LIGHTHOUSE DISTRICT~~
COMMANDANT, COAST GUARD
~~COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES~~

San Francisco, California, 19 June, 1942.
(City) (Date)

Action recommended Change in ~~status and~~ post of duty - increase in range and pay

Name THEODORE PEDERSEN Date of birth Feb. 24, 1905 Legal residence California

| | From— | To— |
|---|---|---|
| Position, | Keeper (Assistant) | Keeper |
| Pay and grade | $1320.00 A. ($1260-1620) | $1380.00 A. ($1380-1740) |
| | Plus quarters valued at $240.p.a. | Plus quarters valued at $240. A. |
| Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station | Roe Island Light Station |
| Appropriation | Civilian Employees, C.G. | Civilian Employees, C.G. |
| Effective | ~~1 July, 1942~~ End. | ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.[1] |

Rank on eligible list -- Rating Percentage Other eligibles considered:

plus quarters valued at $240.00 A.

Vice THEODORE J. SAUER Pay $1500.A. Services terminated 22 May, 1942

Reason Transfer to Angel Island Light Station.

REMARKS:[2] No expense involved in this transfer. Funds are available for payment of salary at Roe Island Light Station. This transfer is recommended in lieu of that of Earl Snodgrass approved by Department Notice of 3 June, 1942, but recommended for cancellation by District letter of 15 June, 1942.

Selection regular, , 19

*Manager, Civil Service District.*

LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG
H. C. PERKINS
District Coast Guard Officer
By direction.
*Superintendent of Lighthouses.*

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, WASHINGTON, , 19

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.
[2] In case of vessel officer, state license held.

11—2314

TO: THE HONORABLE, THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

The following changes in compensation, involving 328 keepers and a total salary increase of $19680.are recommended to become effective 1 April, 1942.

The promotions herein are in accordance with the established practice of many years past and will not result in a deficit. Such personnel are not covered by Public Law No. 200, approved 1 August, 1941. These promotions are chargeable to the appropriation "17-2021208 Civilian Employees, Coast Guard (Navy), 1942."

T. O. Robertson

T. O. ROBERTSON, Chief,
Civilian Personnel Section.

| Name | Range | Present Salary | Proposed Salary | E.R. | Date and Amt. Last Promotion | Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BOSTON | | | |
| Carr, Earl E. | $1440-1800 | $1560 | $1620 | Ex | 7-1-38 $60 | Block I. |
| Hallett,Osborne E. | 1200-1560 | 1200 | 1260 | VG | 9-4-37 EOD | Boston L.St. |
| Talbot, Ernest V. | 1260-1620 | 1380 | 1440 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Browns Hd. |
| Seavey, George W. | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 1560 | G | 6-16-39 60 | Cape Ann |
| Dawes, William F. | 1140-1500 | 1260 | 1320 | G | 6-16-39 60 | C.Elizabeth |
| Coleman, Eugene L. | 1380-1740 | 1500 | 1560 | Ex | 6-16-39 60 | C.Neddick |
| Dubois, Joseph H. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 1500 | G | 6-16-39 60 | Cape Poge |
| Powell, Nelson H. | 1320-1680 | 1380 | 1440 | VG | 3-1-39 60 | Conimicut |
| Morrison, Myrick R. | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | VG | 12-16-30 120 | Curtis I. |
| Orne, Simeon A. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 6-16-39 60 | Guttyhunk |
| Mathie, Ernest H. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 1620 | G | 7-28-37 60 | Egg Rock |
| Grieder, Frank A. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 1500 | G | 6-16-39 60 | Gay Head |
| Hill, Arthur G. | 1380-1740 | 1380 | 1440 | G | 3-1-38 60 | Goose Rock |
| Kilton, Harold L. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 1620 | VG | 3-1-38 240 | Goose Rock |
| Davis, Phillip A. | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | VG | 4-3-37 60 | Gr. Duck I. |
| Freeman, James H. | 1500-1860 | 1500 | 1560 | G | 6-30-39 60 | Gr. Duck I. |
| Mann, Darrell L. | 1320-1680 | 1320 | 1380 | G | 3-1-39 60 | Gr. Duck I. |
| Cheney, Hoyt W. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 1620 | G | 7-1-40 60 | Halfway Rock |
| Osgood, Albert F. | 1500-1860 | 1500 | 1560 | G | 7-1-40 180 | Halfway Rock |
| Strout, Arthur S. | 1740-2100 | 1800 | 1860 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Halfway Rock |
| Cheney, Jasper L. | 1260-1620 | 1320 | 1380 | G | 6-16-39 60 | Libby I. |
| Day, Henley C. | 1200-1560 | 1200 | 1260 | G | 6-13-30 EOD | Manna I. |
| Haskins,Archford V. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 9-1-37 120 | Nantucket |
| Vidler, Fred S. | 1320-1680 | 1320 | 1380 | VG | 11-16-38 60 | Nauset B. |
| Dobbins, Harry B. | 1380-1740 | 1680 | 1740 | Ex | 3-1-39 60 | Newburyport |
| Scharff, John M. | 1320-1680 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 3-1-39 60 | Nobska Pt. |
| Foss, Morris J. | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | VG | 6-30-39 60 | Petit Manan |
| York, Javan D. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 1-5-38 180 | Race Pt. |
| Stockbridge, Benjamin | 1320-1680 | 1380 | 1440 | Ex | 6-16-39 60 | Ram I. |
| Clark, Wm. A., Jr. | 1620-1980 | 1620 | 1680 | VG | 7-1-40 60 | Ram I.Ledge |

(Continued on page 2)

| Name | Range | Present Salary | Proposed Salary | E.R. | Date and Amt. Last Promoted | Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LOS ANGELES | | | | |
| Fawcett, Howard S. | $1380-1740 | $1380 | $1440 | VG | 8-5-40 EOD | Anacapa I. |
| Hellwig, Charles E. | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | VG | 6-1-39 EOD | Pt.Conception |
| May, Joseph | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 7-1-40 EOD | Pt.Conception |
| | | SAN FRANCISCO | | | | |
| Davis, Harry | 1320-1680 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 3-1-39 60 | Alcatraz I. |
| Schneider, Edward H. | 1140-1500 | 1200 | 1260 | VG | 10-1-37 60 | Alcatraz I. |
| Kreth, Frederick A. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 1620 | Ex | 2-18-38 180 | Ano Nuevo I. |
| Hicks, Stephen A. | 1200-1560 | 1260 | 1320 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Bonita Pt. |
| Palmer, Morton M. | 1380-1740 | 1560 | 1620 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | C.Mendocino |
| Lee, George C. | 1200-1560 | 1200 | 1260 | VG | 7-1-40 60 | Carquinez St. |
| Saunders, Fred C. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 6-16-39 60 | Carquinez St. |
| Simonson, James E. | 1260-1620 | 1380 | 1440 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Crescent City |
| Miller, Willard | 1440-1800 | 1680 | 1740 | Ex | 6-16-39 60 | E.Brother I. |
| McGrath, John S. | 1440-1800 | 1560 | 1620 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Humboldt Bay |
| Nelson, August | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 1560 | Ex | 6-30-39 60 | Oakland Hbr. |
| Pedersen, Theodore | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | VG | 9-20-38 EOD | Oakland Hbr. |
| Zimmerman, Frederick C. | 1200-1560 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 6-16-39 60 | Pigeon Pt. |
| Miller, Harry W. | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | Ex | 8-1-40 60 | Pt. Arena |
| Petersen, George W. | 1200-1560 | 1200 | 1260 | VG | 12-16-38 60 | Pt. Pinos |
| Henderson, Thomas | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Pt. Pinos |
| Johnson, Norman E. | 1380-1740 | 1380 | 1440 | VG | 7-3-40 60 | Pt. Sur |
| Sauer, Theodore J. | 1380-1740 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Roe I.Lt.St. |
| Johnson, Chester M. | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 1620 | Ex | 7-1-40 180 | St.George Rf. |
| Woyner, John J. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 3-15-39 60 | Southhampton |
| Miner, Lemuel | 1320-1680 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 3-1-39 60 | YerbaBuenaI. |
| Piland, Wayne R. | 1140-1500 | 1320 | 1380 | VG | 7-1-40 60 | YerbaBuenaI. |
| | | SEATTLE | | | | |
| O'Rourke, John T. | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 1560 | VG | 3-1-39 60 | Burroughs I. |
| Eidsvoog, Johan | 1260-1620 | 1260 | 1320 | G | 9-26-40 240 | Burroughs I. |
| Anderson, Albert G. | 1260-1620 | 1380 | 1440 | G | 2-2-39 540 | Cape Blanco |
| Johnson, Albert H. | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 1560 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Heceta Head |
| Corrie, Vivian R. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 11-1-37 60 | Marrowstone |
| Petersen, John | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 1560 | VG | 3-1-39 60 | Mukilteo |
| Menzony, Ted | 1320-1680 | 1320 | 1380 | VG | 9-16-40 60 | New Dunganess |
| Risdon, Orval A. | 1500-1860 | 1500 | 1560 | VG | 7-1-40 180 | New Dunganess |
| Gabriel, Leonard W. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | Ex | 7-16-38 60 | North Head |
| Sheldon, William H. | 1320-1680 | 1320 | 1380 | G | 3-7-39 EOD | Patos Island |
| Frey, Arthur F. | 1440-1800 | 1500 | 1560 | VG | 3-1-39 60 | Pt. No Pt. |
| Langos, Robert M. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | VG | 6-29-39 420 | Pt.Wilson |
| Lien, Carl | 1440-1800 | 1680 | 1740 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Pt.Wilson |
| Albee, Wyman T. | 1440-1800 | 1440 | 1500 | G | 7-1-28 120 | Robinson Pt. |
| Pedersen, James O. | 1260-1620 | 1380 | 1440 | VG | 6-16-39 60 | Robinson Pt. |
| Allik, Oswald | 1560-1920 | 1560 | 1620 | VG | 11-16-37 600 | Tillamook Rock |

(Continued page 9)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

DATE 5 July, 1940.

REPORT OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE IN POSITION
OR PAY STATUS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Commandant.

U. S. COAST GUARD (13)
RECD JUL 10 1940 By
ANSD

Name THEODORE PEDERSEN

Nature of Action Change in pay

Effective date of change 1 July, 1940.

dated 4/20/40

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper (Assistant) | Keeper (Assistant) |
| Pay | $1380.p.a. (FY 1940) plus quarters | $1260.p.a. plus quarters |
| Salary Range | $1260-1620 | $1260-1620 |
| Valuation of Quarters | $240. A. | $240. A. |
| Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station |

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department approval dated (perforated in Form 2249) 4-20-40.

Signature [signature] LIEUT. COMMANDER, USCG
P.B.CRONK,
Commander, San Francisco District
By direction.

(This space for use of Headquarters)

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (3)
REC'D JUL 10 1940
ANS'D

# REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

| PEDERSEN | THEODORE | — | | KEEPER (ASSISTANT) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Surname) | (First name) | (Middle initial) | (Service No.) | (Rank or rating) |

OAKLAND HARBOR LIGHT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT (Unit) San Francisco, California, (Place) 5 July, 1940. (Date)

## NOTICE OF CHANGE IN PAY

On 1 July, 1940, the pay of Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station, was changed from $1380.00 p.a. plus $240.p.a. Qtrs., to $1260.00 p.a., plus $240.p.a. Qtrs. Restrictions for Fiscal Year 1940 removed.

AUTHORITY: Department authority 4-20-40

P.B. CRONK LIEUT. COMMANDER, U.S.C.G.
(Commanding)

COMMANDER, SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
By direction

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

| LAW | PERSONNEL RECORDS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STATISTICS | CORRESPONDENCE | RECORDS |
| | CRV | | |

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9 10035

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard

June 12, 1940.

REPORT OF EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE IN POSITION
OR PAY STATUS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE

Director of Personnel,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

Name Theodore Pedersen

Nature of Action Transfer

Effective date of change 16 May, 1940

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Pay | $1380 p.a. | $1260 p.a.* |
| Salary Range | $1380-1740 | $1260-1620 |
| Valuation of Quarters | $240 p.a. | $240 p.a. |
| Station | Point Sur Lt. Sta., Calif. San Francisco, Calif. | Oakland Harbor Lt. Sta., Calif. San Francisco, California |

Remarks: This change is reported in accordance with Department approval dated (perforated in Form 2249) 4-20-40 or grade.

*No change in compensation will be made during this fiscal year owing to the prohibition in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939.

By direction of the Commandant,

R. J. GROSS,
Chief, Civilian Personnel.

JUN 12 1940

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 27 1940

# REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

| PEDERSEN | THEODORE | NO | | Lighthouse Keeper (Assistant) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Surname) | (First name) | (Middle initial) | (Service No.) | (Rank or rating) |

San Francisco District
U.S.COAST GUARD (LIGHTHOUSE) San Francisco, California, 21 May, 1940.
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

1340-1380 1260-1200

## NOTICE OF TRANSFER

Theodore Pedersen was transferred on May 16,1940, from(First Assistant)Keeper, Point Sur Light Station, $1380.00 per annum,plus $240.00 Annum for quarters, to(Assistant)Keeper, Oakland Harbor Light Station, $1260.00 per annum, plus $240.00 per annum Quarters.

This change is reported in accordance with Department Notice 12 April, 1940, approved 20 April, 1940.

No change will be made in this employee's total or gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year owing to the prohibition in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939 on changes in compensation.

AUTHORITY: By direction

R S Patch Commander,USCG.
R.S.PATCH (Commanding)

COMMANDER, SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

| LAW | PERSONNEL RECORDS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Statistics | Correspondence | Records |
| | | | |

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10935

Point Sur Light Station, Monterey, Calif
Oakland Harbor Light Station, Oakland, "

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

**Department or Establishment** SAN FRANCISCO DIST. COAST GUARD-LIGHTHOUSE **Date** November 17, 1939

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Theodore Pedersen
(Given name) (Middle name) (Surname)

2. Present address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland California
(Number) (Street) (City) (State)

3. Legal (voting) residence California, 3rd Contra Costa, Oakland
(State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)

4. Where born California San Francisco When born Feb. 24, 1905
(State or foreign country) (City or town) (Month Day Year)

5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien

6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married √ | Divorced | Widowed | White √ | Colored |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife - 30 years

8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| USC&G Survey | U.S.S. Pioneer | Quartermaster | $70.00 mo | July | 27 | 1925 | April | 10 | 1926 |
| U.S. Lighthouse | USS Cedar | Seaman | $70.00 mo | June | 1 | 1927 | Aug | 1 | 1927 |
| U.S. Lighthouse | Alaska | Asst Keeper | $1380. to 1620 ann | Aug | 29 | 1927 | Sept | 18 | 1936 |
| do | do | do | 1620A | Sept | 20 | 1938 | Reinstated | | |
| do | Point Sur Lt. Sta. | do | 1620A | Sept | 10 | 1939 | Transferred | | |
| SAN FRANCISCO DIST | | | | | | | | | |

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

No
(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

No
(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enlisted | Discharged | Enlisted | Discharged |
| Rank | Rank | Rank | Rank |
| Organization | Organization | Organization | Organization |

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Licensed Mariner, Second Officer Steam or Motor unlimited tonnage, Oceans. Also First Officer Coastwise limited tonnage.

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Various | Seaman | 5 years + |
| Northern Whaling and Trading Co | Second Officer | 1 year |
| 3442 Salisbury St, Oakland, Calif | First " | 1 year + |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 (3) 4 | 1 2 3 4 | Mount Hermon Prep School, Mt Hermon, Mass |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. Theodore Pedersen

Relationship Wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland, Calif

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

Copy of this form not sent to the Department

CV-75

24 June, 1940.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, San Francisco District.

Subject: Forms 6, Personal History Statement, for Harry Burlingame, Gordon B. Lindquist, Lemuel Miner, and Theodore Pedersen.

Inclosures: 1. Forms 6 for the subject employees.

1. The attached forms 6 for the subject employees are returned for completion of item 3, and prompt return to Headquarters. Unless these employees have changed their legal residence since their entrance on duty, they will for official purposes be considered to retain the legal residence established at that time so long as they remain in the federal service.

By direction,

W. N. DERBY,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

2-K

April 18, 1940.

Captain C. H. Jones

Mr. E. R. Ballinger

Subject: Personal History of Theodore Pedersen

Referring to Form 2249, dated April 12, 1940, Bureau Lt. #759, covering transfer of the above employee, whose headquarters is San Francisco, California, we find upon reference to our files that we have no personal history of Mr. Pedersen.

It will be appreciated if you will kindly have Mr. Pedersen fill out the enclosed Standard From 6, Personal History Statement, and return it to this office.

(Signed) E. R. Ballinger

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

HEADQUARTERS U. S. Coast Guard 1 June, 1940.

From: Mr. R. J. Gross,
To: Director of Personnel, Treasury Department

In compliance with the request in the second paragraph above, there is inclosed a personal history sheet executed by Mr. Pedersen. As shown in his personal history sheet and as previously stated by this office, his correct name is Theodore Pedersen.

By direction,

R. J. GROSS,
Chief, Civilian Personnel.

JUN 1 1940

8-8-8

HEADQUARTERS

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT MAY 13 1940 U. S. COAST GUARD

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CP 75

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 6 May, 1940.

U. S. COAST GUARD (2)
REC'D MAY 31 1940 By
ANS'D

From: Comman dant
To: Commander, San Francisco District

Subject: Theodore Pedersen, keeper; personal history sheet

Inclosure: 1. Personal History Sheet

1. By letter of 18 April, 1940, the Department states that no personal history sheet is of record for Mr. Pedersen, and it requests that one be executed and forwarded. Headquarters' record shows that one was forwarded to the Department on 30 June, 1939, but as it appears it has been lost or misfiled, it is requested that you have Mr. Pedersen fill out the inclosed form and return it to Headquarters.

By direction,

W. N. DERBY,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

---

75 1st INDORSEMENT San Francisco, California,
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT 27 May, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To: Commandant.

1. Form No. 6, Personal History Statement, in duplicate, inclosed for Theodore Pedersen.

By direction,

R. S. PATCH.

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

**Department or Establishment** Treasury - U.S. Coast Guard **Date** May 21, 1940

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) PEDERSEN (Surname) THEODORE (Given name) (Middle name)
2. Present address Oakland Harbor Lightstation (Number) (Street), Oakland (City) California (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence California 3rd (State and Congressional District) Contra Costa (County) Oakland (City or town)
4. Where born California (State or foreign country) San Francisco (City or town) When born Feb. 24 1905 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married | Divorced | Widowed | White | Colored | |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife - 32 years
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| U.S.C.+G.SURVEY | U.S.S. PIONEER | SEAMAN | 65.00M | 7 | 27 | 25 | | | |
| do | do | QUARTERMASTER | 70.00M | 11 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 10 | 26 |
| U.S. LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE, 16th DIST. | USS CEDAR | SEAMAN | 75.00M | 6 | 1 | 27 | 7 | 31 | 27 |
| ALASKA do | CAPE ST. ELIAS LT. STA. | 3d ASST. KEEPER | 1440. A | 8 | 29 | 27 | | | |
| do | do | 2d " " | 1500. A | 6 | 16 | 28 | | | |
| do | do | 1st " " | 1680. A | 1 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| do | CAPE SARICHEF " " | 2d " " | 1620. A | 6 | 14 | 29 | | | |
| do | do | 1st " " | 1680. A | 8 | 1 | 33 | 9 | 19 | 35 |
| do | FURLOUGH | | W.O.P. | 9 | 19 | 35 | 9 | 18 | 36 |
| do | CAPE ST. ELIAS " " | 2d ASST KEEPER | 1620 | 9 | 20 | 38 | REINSTATED | | |
| TREAS. COAST GUARD SAN FRANCISCO DIST. | POINT SUR " " | 1st " " | 1620 A | 9 | 10 | 39 | TRANSFERRED | | |

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Licensed deck Officer any tonnage any ocean.

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Various | Seafarer | 6 years |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 (3) 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 3 (4) | 1 2 3 4 | |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. Theodore Pedersen

Relationship Wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland, Calif

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

May 7, 1940.

Captain C. H. Jones

Mr. E. R. Ballinger

Subject: Correct Name of Theodore Pedersen

On the 18th ultimo we wrote advising that we had no personal history for the above mentioned employee. We have subsequently found in our files under the above name a personal history filled in by Mr. Petersen under date of June 30, 1939.

The reason for this mix-up is due to the fact that Mr. Pedersen is sometimes known as Theodore Pedersen and again as Theodore Pedersen, Jr. As will be appreciated, in maintaining some 90,000 files such a discrepancy nearly always causes trouble.

In reviewing Mr. Pedersen's folder it is found that under date of June 12, 1939, the Superintendent of Lighthouse Service, 16th District, advised the Commissioner of Lighthouses that he would forward a written statement as to this employee's correct name as soon as received. Insofar as our file indicates such certification of correct name of Mr. Pedersen has not been received.

It will be appreciated if one form of name will be adopted for Mr. Pedersen and used in the future without variation.

(Signed) E. R. Ballinger

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

HEADQUARTERS U. S. Coast Guard May 16, 1940.

From: Mr. Gross, Chief, Civilian Personnel
To: Director of Personnel, Treasury Department

As shown in the attached copy of a letter from Mr. Pedersen in the record of this office, his correct name is "Theodore Pedarsen".

By direction,

R. J. GROSS,
Chief, Civilian Personnel

MAY 16 1940

Copy

Point Sur Light Station
20 November, 1939

From: Theodore Pedersen, First Assistant Keeper
Point Sur Light Station
To: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Coast Guard
Ketchikan (Through Superintendent of Light-
houses, Coast Guard, San Francisco, California)

Subject: Theodore Pedersen - Statement as to correct name

Reference: Letter to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, dated 12 September, 1939.

1. Theodore Pedersen is my correct name. My father's name being Christian Theodore Pedersen, and generally addressed as Theodore Pedersen, I was considered a junior ("Jr") and affected signing my name as such. Due to this habit I erroneously signed my name as Theodore Pedersen, Jr., when applying for employment in the Lighthouse Service in 1927.

2. Trusting the matter can be corrected, I remain,

Respectfully,

/s/ Theodore Pedersen

/s/ C. R. Cursey
Keeper

CP 75

6 May, 1940.

From: Comman dant
To: Commander, San Francisco District

Subject: Theodore Pedersen, keeper; personal history sheet

Inclosure: 1. Personal History Sheet

1. By letter of 18 April, 1940, the Department states that no personal history sheet is of record for Mr. Pedersen, and it requests that one be executed and forwarded. Headquarters' record shows that one was forwarded to the Department on 30 June, 1939, but as it appears it has been lost or misfiled, it is requested that you have Mr. Pedersen fill out the inclosed form and return it to Headquarters.

By direction,

W. N. DERBY,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

MAILED
MAY 8-1940
MAIL DESK

5-8-6

CP 75

2 April, 1940

From: Commandant
To: Commander, San Francisco District

Subject: Wayne R. Piland, Keeper
Theodore Pedersen, Keeper
Loyd L. Price, Keeper

Reference: (a) Nomination Forms of 20 January, 1940
(b) Headquarters' circular letter 19 March, 1940, to All Units (PB-75)

No action has been taken on the attached nominations of the employees above referred to.

If it is still desired to effect these changes, after careful consideration of the policy outlined in reference (b) for the induction of certain former Lighthouse Service personnel, nominations may be resubmitted in these cases with a statement thereon that they are in accordance with that policy.

By direction,

C. H. JONES,
Chief Personnel Officer.

hlm/see

APR - 2 19

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2246

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.



PAGE:

PERSONNEL ACTION

Date Prepared: 12 April, 1940

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

*Nature of Action:* Transfer

BUREAU OR DIVISION NO.:

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-24-1905

LEGAL RESIDENCE:

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE:

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL:

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: August Nelson

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

DATE OF EFFECT:

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT: 6-20-18

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1380-1740) | Field (Range $1260-1620)* |
| Salary | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs. | $1260 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs. |
| Bureau | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Office | San Francisco, California | San Francisco, California |
| Unit | | |
| Division | | |
| Section | | |
| Sub-Section | San Francisco, California | San Francisco, California |
| Headquarters | Point Sur Lt. Sta.,Calif. | Oakland Harbor Lt.Sta.,Calif. |
| Post of Duty | Sal., Xprs. of Lhs.,Coast Guard | Sal., Xprs. of Lhs.,Coast Guard |
| Appropriation | | |
| Allotment | E.O.P. X | X |

EFFECTIVE: FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

*Remarks:* * No change will be made in this employee's total or gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year owing to the prohibition in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939 on changes in compensation. For record purposes, however, recommendation is submitted pursuant to Comp. Gen. B-5212 of August 22, 1939, to the Federal Security Agency.

*Justification:*

DATE APPROVED 4-20-40

DATE

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES

APR 23 1940

the Treasury

Form 73
DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
Approved Sept. 1, 1938

AMENDED

# NOMINATION

San Francisco District,
U.S. COAST GUARD

LIGHTHOUSE [redacted] San Francisco, California, (City) 1 April (Date), 19 40

To: The Commandant.
[redacted]

Action [redacted] Transfer

Name Pedersen, Theodore Date of birth Feb. 24, 1905 Legal residence California

| | From— | To— |
|---|---|---|
| Position, | Keeper (First Assistant) | Keeper (Assistant) |
| Pay and grade | $1380.00 A. $1380-1740. ✓ Plus family quarters valued at $240. ✓ A. | $1260.00 A.* $1260-1620. ✓ Plus family quarters valued at $240.00 A. ✓ |
| Station | Point Sur Light Station | Oakland Harbor Light Station |

Appropriation Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses, Coast Guard

Effective April 10, 1940. [1] [redacted], or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Rank on eligible list — Rating ____ Percentage ____ Other eligibles considered:

Vice August Nelson #759 Pay $1440.A. Services terminated June 29, 1939.

Reason Promoted to Keeper

REMARKS: [2] *No change will be made in this employee's total or gross compensation or grade during the present fiscal year owing to the prohibition in Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939 on changes in compensation.
Letter from Mr. Pedersen requesting this transfer even at the reduction in pay is attached. See accompanying statement.

By direction,

Selection regular, ____, 19____

R.S. Patch Commander
R.S.PATCH [redacted]

*Manager, Civil Service District.*

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES, WASHINGTON, , 19

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

II

*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.
[2] In case of vessel officer, state license held.

11—2314

San Francisco District, U.S. Coast Guard,
San Francisco, Calif., 1 April, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Transfer Theodore Pedersen from Point Sur Light Station to Oakland Harbor Light Station.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' circular letter to all units, 19 March, 1940, (PB-75).

Inclosure: (1) Nomination recommending transfer Theodore Pedersen.

1. The transfer of Theodore Pedersen is in accordance with Headquarters' policy outlined in Section 4 (a) of Reference (a).

By direction,

R.S. Patch

R.S. PATCH.

See accompanying statement.

COPY

Point Sur
November 29, 1939

From: Theodore Pedersen, 1st Assistant Keeper
To : Superintendent of Lighthouses
(Via the Keeper)

Subject: Request for transfer.

I greatly desire to be considered for transfer to Oakland Harbor Light Station to the position of Assistant Keeper when such a vacancy occurs.

I am willing to accept a reduction in salary July 1st,1940, in accordance to the position at the above Station.

Respectfully,

/s/ THEODORE PEDERSEN

Forwarded

/s/ C.R.COURSEY
Keeper.

75

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

DATE 11 MARCH 1940

FROM COMMANDANT
~~COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS~~

TO (FOR ACTION)
COMMANDER SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | |
|---|---|
| | CODE |
| | CIPHER |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| X | ROUTINE |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

CG 32 WR L NPG ~~X~~ T Z QUAH 112010 QUAC GR 33

TEXT

YOUR 090030 HEADQUARTERS IS TAKING NO ACTION FOR PRESENT ON YOUR NOMINATIONS FOR CHANGES FOR KEEPERS THEODORE PEDERSEN WAYNE R PILAND ROBERT L SCHAFER AND LOYD L PRICE PENDING RESULTS OF INDUCTION PROCEDURE

TOD 2010 SE NAVY 32

OPERATOR'S RECORD

RS

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

C. H. J.
INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

FORM 9619-A
TREASURY DEPT.

# U. S. COAST GUARD

HEADING

18 RNWY Z QUAC 090030 QUAH D GR 74

FROM

COMFRANDIST

ACTION

COMMANDANT

INFORM

3/11/40 ard.

TEXT

DEFERRED

REQUEST ADVICE BY DISPATCH ACTION TAKEN NOMINATIONS MAILED TWENTIETH JANUARY FOR TRANSFER THEODORE PEDERSEN FIRST ASSISTANT KEEPER POINT SUR LIGHT STATION TO ASSISTANT KEEPER OAKLAND HARBOR LIGHT STATION X WAYNE R PILAND SECOND ASSISTANT KEEPER TO FIRST ASSISTANT KEEPER POINT SUR LIGHT ~~XXXXX~~ STATION X ROBERT L ~~XXXXX~~ SCHAFER THIRD ASSISTANT KEEPER (50) TO SECOND ASSISTANT KEEPER POINT SUR LIGHT STATION AND TRANSFER LOYD L PRICE KEEPER AT LARGE TO THIRD ASSISTANT KEEPER POINT SUR LIGHT STATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Asst. Comdt. | Law |
| Aviation | Mail & Files |
| Civil Engineer | Operations |
| Comdt's Office | Maritime Training |
| Communications | Ordnance |
| Const. & Repair | Permanent Board |
| Engineering | Personnel |
| Finance | Prov. & Supplies |
| Inspector | Public Relations |
| Intelligence | |

TOD 0327 9 MAR 40 NM SE

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

OFFICIAL INITIALS

S

CP 75

24 January, 1940

Director of Personnel,
Treasury Department,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of the Civil Service Commission's letter of December 29, 1939, indorsed to Headquarters by the Department on 3 January, 1940, in connection with the request for Declaration of Appointee in the case of

| | |
|---|---|
| Noble F. Hyde, | Radio Operator |
| Orrie B. Magee, | Keeper |
| Theodore Pedersen, Jr. | Keeper |

The required forms were submitted to the Department of Commerce in all of these cases in connection with reinstatement in 1937 and 1938, and it is understood that they were in turn forwarded to the Civil Service Commission. In view of the fact, however, that the Commission does not have them in its files, the required forms are inclosed for Messrs. Magee and Pedersen. Declaration of Appointee has been requested from the field office at Seattle in the case of Noble F. Hyde, and it will be forwarded upon receipt in Headquarters.

By direction of the Commandant,

Very truly yours,

C. H. JONES,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard,
Chief Personnel Officer.

hlm/see

75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

OFFICE OF COMMANDER
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
CUSTOMHOUSE

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JAN 17 1940

13 January, 1940.

From: Commander, San Francisco District.
To : Commandant.

Subject: Declaration of Appointee, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Reference: (a) Headquarters radio 9 January, 1940.

Inclosure: 1. Subject Report.

1. Inclosure was furnished Alaska District at its request on 27 November, 1939, mailed by that District to District Civil Service Manager at Seattle, remailed to the District Civil Service Manager, this city, and returned to this Office on this date.

By direction,

O. L. Jenkins

O.L.JENKINS,
Acting Superintendent.

Copy File SR:ARK:AHR

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

December 29, 1939

The Honorable,
The Secretary of the Treasury.

Sir:

The reinstatement of the following employees has not been finally approved because the declarations of appointees have not been received in this office, executed as of the effective date of reinstatement:

| Name | Reinstated | Designation | Bureau or Office |
|---|---|---|---|
| * * * | | | |
| Ryde, Noble F. | 6--1-38 | Radio Operator | Lighthouse Service, Field |
| Magee, Orrie B. | 9-30-37 | Keeper | " |
| Pedersen, Theodore, jr. | 11-23-38 | Keeper | Lighthouse Service, Cape St. Elias Light Sta., Alaska |
| * * * | | | |

A thorough search has been made of the Commission's files, and the indicated forms have not been located in this office. Since the regulations require the declaration of appointee be executed and filed at the time the appointee enters on duty, it is requested that the declarations be furnished immediately in order that the cases may be closed.

By direction of the Commission:

Very respectfully,

(Signed) L. A. MOYER

Executive Officer and Chief Examiner.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Respectfully referred, by direction of the Secretary, to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, for his consideration.
(Signed) J. E. Harper,
Chief, Division of Appointments.

Point Sur Light Station
20 November 1939

From: Theodore Pedersen, First Assistant Keeper, Point Sur Light Sta.
To: Superintendent of Lighthouses, Coast Guard, Ketchikan (Through Superintendent of Lighthouses, Coast Guard, San Francisco, California)

Subject: Theodore Pedersen - statement as to correct name.

Reference: Letter to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, dated 12 September 1939.

1. Theodore Pedersen is my correct name. My father's name being Christian Theodore Pedersen, and generally addressed as Theodore Pedersen, I was considered a junior ("Jr") and affected signing my name as such. Due to this habit I erroneously signed my name as Theodore Pedersen, Jr., when applying for employment in the Lighthouse Service in 1927.

2. Trusting the matter can be corrected, I remain,

Respectfully,

/s/ Theodore Pedersen
Theodore Pedersen

/s/ C. R. Cursey
Keeper

Form 9526
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

75

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

DATE 8 JNAUARY, 1940

FROM COMMANDANT
~~COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS~~

| | |
|---|---|
| | CODE |
| | CIPHER |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| X | ROUTINE |

TO (FOR ACTION)

COMMANDER SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | |
|---|---|
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

CG58SE L NPG T Z QUAH 082323 QUAC GR 8

TEXT

SUBMIT PROMPTLY DECLARATION OF APPOINTEE THEODORE PEDERSEN JR

TOD 2323 NR 58 TO NAVY//SE 8 JAN

OPERATOR'S RECORD.
E hlm/see

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

CHJ
INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

7

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

HL:FT

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

12 September 1939

From: Superintendent of Lighthouses.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Transfer of Theodore Pedersen

Inclosure: 1. Form 2806, Retirement Record Card.

1. Herewith is Retirement Record Card, Form 2806, in the case of Theodore Pedersen, transferred from temporary additional 2nd Assistant Keeper, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska, to the U.S. Coast Guard, Lighthouse Service, San Francisco, California, effective at the close of September 9, 1939.

2. Itemized leave card of Mr. Pedersen is being forwarded to San Francisco.

W. C. Dibrell

- - - - - - -

1st indorseme.t CP-75

18 December, 1939.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, San Francisco District.

Transmitted.

By direction,

C.H.Jones,
Chief Personnel Officer.

MAILED
DEC 19 1939
MAIL DEPT

RG

Form 9625
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT HEADQUARTERS DATE 7 DEC 1939

INCOMING HEADING

RN 39 TRSY KETCHIKAN ALS 1205P DEC 7 1939

FROM SUPT LHS KETCHIKAN ALS

TO (FOR ACTION)

C O M D T

| | |
|---|---|
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |
| | NITE |

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | |
|---|---|
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |
| | NITE |

TEXT

REURTEL SIXTH THEODORE PEDERSEN EMPLOYED AS LABORER ACTING KEEPER FROM SEPT TWENTY TO NOVEMBER TWENTY SECOND NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT

TOR 1712 NR 39 V NAVY//TH

| | |
|---|---|
| Asst. Comdt. | Law |
| Aviation | Mail & Files |
| Civil Engineer | Operations |
| Comdt's Office | Maritime Training |
| Communications | Ordnance |
| Const. & Repair | Permanent Board |
| Engineering | Personnel |
| Finance | Proc. & Supplies |
| Inspector | Public Relations |
| Intelligence | |

Operator's Record.

Initials of "ACTION" officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15436

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

DATE 6 DECEMBER 1939

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| | CODE |
| | CIPHER |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| X | ROUTINE |

TO (FOR ACTION)

COMMANDER JUNEAU ALASKA

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | |
|---|---|
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

CG 24 WR M NPG T Z QURV V QUAH GR 52

7006 RE INDORSEMENT NOVEMBER 21 FROM KETCHIKAN OFFICE APPEARS CORRECT DATE REINSTATEMENT THEODORE PEDERSEN JUNIOR NOVEMBER 23 1938 AS EFFECTIVE DATE REINSTATEMENT CANNOT BE PRIOR TO DATE/DEPARTMENT NOTICE WHICH IS DATED NOVEMBER 21 1938 WIRE IF PEDERSEN EMPLOYED AS LABORER ACTING AS KEEPER FROM SEPTEMBER 20 TO NOVEMBER 22 1938

1408

NAVY 24 TOD WR 1408

OPERATOR'S RECORD RS 11 Dec

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER. CHJ

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

75

HL:FT [redacted]nd Indorsement [redacted]Ketchikan, Alaska
21 November 1939

From: Supt. of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska
To: Commander, Juneau District

U. S. COAST GUARD (?)
REC'D DEC 1 1939 By
ANS'D

Subject: Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen, Jr.
Inclosure: Form 2806.

1. Returned to Commandant. The oath of office submitted by this office in November 1938 which shows Mr. Pedersen's entrance on duty by reinstatement at Cape St. Elias Lightstation on 23 November, 1938, is in error. The correct entrance on duty date was 20 September, 1938, as shown on Form 2806 returned herewith.

SEATTLE DISTRICT NOV 23 1939 U. S. COAST GUARD

W. C. Dibrell.

---

75 3rd Indorsement Seattle, Washington,
SEATTLE DISTRICT 27 November, 1939.

From: Commander, Seattle District.
To : Commandant.

1. Forwarded.

W. H. MUNTER,

M. P. JENSEN,
Chief of Staff.

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CP-75

OF LIGHTHOUSES

# TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NOV 21 1939

## WASHINGTON

HEADQUARTERS

SEATTLE DISTRICT NOV 13 1939 U. S. COAST GUARD

VC Please correct

9 November, 1939.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, Seattle District, (for reference to the Ketchikan office)

Subject: Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Inclosure: 1. Form 2806 for T.Pedersen,Jr.

Returned for amendment and return to Headquarters. The oath of office submitted by the Office of the Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, in November, 1938, shows Mr. Pedersen's entrance on duty by reinstatement at Cape St. Elias Light Station on November 23, 1938, whereas the attached form 2806 shows his entrance on duty as September 20, 1938.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1939
COMMANDER, JUNEAU DISTRICT

By direction,

R J Gross

R.J.Gross,
Asst.to the Chief Personnel Officer.

---

75
SEATTLE DISTRICT — 1st Indorsement — Seattle, Washington, 14 November, 1939

From: Commander, Seattle District.
To: Commander, Juneau District.

Subject: Form 2806 for Theodore Pedersen Jr.

1. Forwarded.

W. H. MUNTER,

M. P. Jensen

M. P. JENSEN
Chief of Staff

FORWARDED
NOV 20 1939
(date)

Commander, Juneau District

Form 9825
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT HEADQUARTERS

DATE NOV 14 1939

INCOMING HEADING

Z QUAH V QUAW GR 18

FROM

COMSEADIST

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TO (FOR ACTION) | | |
| COMDT | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | X | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |
| TO (FOR INFORMATION) | | |
| | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |

TEXT

7014 YOUR 7013 1647 FROM SUPT LH X DECLARATION THEODORE PEDERSEN BEING REQUESTED FROM COMMANDER SANFRANCISCO DIST 1159

TOR WR 1726

NAVY 37

Asst. Comdt.
Aviation
Civil Engineer
Comdt's Office
Communications
Const. & Repair
Engineering
Finance
Inspector
Intelligence
Law
Mail & Files
Operations
Maritime Training
Ordnance
Permanent Board
Personnel
Proc. & Supplies
Public Relations

Operator's Record.

Initials of "ACTION" officer.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15426

Form 2626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
COAST GUARD
1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

75

DATE 13 November, 1939.

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | CODE |
| | | CIPHER |
| | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE. | X | ROUTINE |

TO (FOR ACTION)

COMMANDER JUNEAU DISTRICT

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| SUPERINTENDENT LIGHTHOUSES KETCHIKAN ALASKA | X | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

7013 DECLARATION APPOINTEE REQUESTED FOR THEODORE PEDERSEN BY DISPATCH OF EIGHT AUGUST NOT YET RECEIVED EXPEDITE 1647

TOD 1647 WR NAVY 26

OPERATOR'S RECORD

hlm/sec

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

CHJ

CP 75

3 October, 1939.

From: Commandant
To: Commander, Juneau District

Subject: Clinton E. Grimm: appointment

Reference: (a) nomination form 73 of 11 April, 1939
(b) Department of Commerce appointment dated 29 April, 1939
(c) Superintendent's dispatch of 29 September, 1939.

Reference (a) proposed the probationary appointment of the subject person at Cape St. Elias vice Theodore Pedersen in the regular position of keeper (second assistant) at $1560 per annum, and no reference was made to the absence of Pedersen on leave or that a temporary additional position was needed. However, a previous nomination dated 4 April, 1939, in the case of Pedersen proposed his transfer to a temporary additional position at Cape Hinchinbrook. This was approved by the Department but was later cancelled at the request of the district office. The records show that Grimm entered on duty on 31 May, 1939.

In reference (c) the Superintendent states that Grimm was a temporary additional second assistant keeper from 31 May, 1939, to 9 September, 1939, inclusive, at which time he was made vice Pedersen in the regular position. It is indicated also that the temporary additional position was necessary in order to grant Pedersen leave during that period. Therefore, arrangements have been made with the Department of Commerce to show Grim in a temporary additional position of keeper (second assistant) at Cape St. Elias and your nomination of 11 April, 1939, has been amended by inserting after "previous incumbent and his pay" new position instead of Theodore Pedersen. Reference (b) has also been changed at the bottom and instead of vice Theodore Pedersen it is vice new position. Your file copy should be changed accordingly, also the original if it is available.

Form 73a should be submitted, if this has not already been done, to place Grimm in the permanent position vice Pedersen upon the transfer of the latter to the San Francisco District.

In all cases where a temporary additional position is needed, it should be clearly stated on the nomination and instead of

showing the incumbent of the regular position, it should be vice new position and a statement should be made under "remarks" as to the necessity for the position, and the name of the employee of the regular position should be furnished for information.

By direction,

CHAS. W. DEAN
Acting Chief Personnel Officer.

Form 2005
December 1938

CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZING CHANGE IN STATUS

No. Z-23165

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION SR:RSH

Washington, D. C., September 28, 1939

To the Secretary of the Treasury

Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Referring to your request of September 20, 1939 the CHANGE IN STATUS of Theodore Pedersen, Jr. (Name)

FROM Keeper, $1560 per annum, (Position, grade, and salary)

in the classified service of the Coast Guard,

Juneau, Alaska.

TO Keeper, $1380 per annum plus $240 per annum Qtrs., (Position, grade, and salary) in the classified service of the United States Coast Guard,

San Francisco, California

is hereby authorized. Effective September 10, 1939.

In duplicate

Very respectfully,

L. A. Moyer,

Executive Director and Chief Examiner.

Examination

Average

NOTE.—The certificate as issued is subject to the provisions of the act making appropriations for the department, bureau, or establishment.

16—4929 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE PREPARED: 20 September, 1939
BUREAU NO.

PERSONNEL ACTION

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

JOURNAL PAGE: T-96

DATE OF BIRTH: 2-21-05

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

VETERANS' PREFERENCE:

*Nature of Action:*

Transfer

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1560-1920) | Field (Range $1380-1740)* |
| Salary | $1560 p.a. plus $60 p.a. Qtrs. | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs. |
| Bureau | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Office | Ketchikan, Alaska | San Francisco, California |
| Unit | | |
| Division | | |
| Section | | |
| Sub-Section | | |
| Headquarters | Juneau, Alaska | San Francisco, California |
| Post of Duty | Cape St. Elias Light Sta., Alas. | Point Sur Light Station, Calif. |
| Appropriation | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard |
| Allotment | | |
| | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ |

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL:

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: Harmon A. Bay

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

DATE OF OATH: 7-20165

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

EFFECTIVE: 10 September, 1939

*Remarks:*

* There is no change in gross pay involved in this action, the only change being in cash pay on account of the difference in the valuation of quarters at the two stations; therefore, this change is not prohibited by Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939.

*Justification:*

DATE APPROVED 9-30-39

PERSONNEL FILES

OCT - 7 1939

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE PREPARED: 20 September, 1939
BUREAU NO. #742

PERSONNEL ACTION

Name: Pedersen, Theodore

From: U. S. Coast Guard

*Nature of Action:*

Transfer

| | FROM | TO |
|---|---|---|
| Position | Keeper | Keeper |
| Grade | Field (Range $1560-1920) | Field (Range $1380-1740)* |
| Salary | $1560 p.a. plus $60 p.a. Qtrs. | $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Qtrs* |
| Bureau | U. S. Coast Guard | U. S. Coast Guard |
| Office | Ketchikan, Alaska | San Francisco, California |
| Unit | | |
| Division | | |
| Section | | |
| Sub-Section | | |
| Headquarters | Juneau, Alaska | San Francisco, California |
| Post of Duty | Cape St. Elias Light Sta., Alas. | Point Sur Light Station, Calif. |
| Appropriation | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard | Sal., Kprs. of Lhs., Coast Guard |
| Allotment | | |
| | FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐ | FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ |

EFFECTIVE: 20 September, 1939

*Remarks:*

* There is no change in gross pay involved in this action, the only change being in cash pay on account of the difference in the valuation of quarters at the two stations; therefore, this change is not prohibited by Section 10b of the Reorganization Act of 1939.

*Justification:*

JOURNAL PAGE:

DATE OF BIRTH:

LEGAL RESIDENCE: California

VETERANS' PREFERENCE

NATURE OF POSITION NEW:

ADDITIONAL IDENTICAL:

VICE VACANCY:

VICE: Harmon A. Bay

CIVIL SERVICE AUTHORITY:

DATE OF OATH:

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE APPROVED

DATE

BUREAU SUSPENSE AND FILE COPY

RG

U. S. COAST GUARD 3

Form 73a AIR MAIL

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

RECD SEP 18 1939

75

DEPARTMENT OF ~~COMMERCE~~ TREASURY, U.S. COAST GUARD

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

COMMANDER, SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, DISTRICT.

Commandant

~~COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:~~

September 2, 1939. , 19

It is proposed to transfer the following-named employee as indicated, on ~~or about~~ September 10, 1939
(See instructions on reverse side)

Name, THEODORE PEDERSEN Position, Keeper (First Assistant)

From Keeper (Second Assistant) Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska, 16th Dist. To Point Sur Light Station, California

Salary and range, $1560.00 A. $1560-1920, plus quarters valued at $60.00 Annum. Salary and range, $1380.00 A. $1380-1740, plus quarters valued at $240.00 A.

Previous incumbent and pay, Harmon A. Day, $1380.00 A., plus quarters valued at $240.00 A.

Services terminated, June 29, 1939 Reason, Transfer to First Assistant Keeper, Point Arena Light Station, June 30, 1939.

Authority: Headquarters radio 2 September, 1939 (7002-0947)

By direction:

O. L. JENKINS

Acting Superintendent.

San Francisco, Calif., September 12th, 1939.

Born 2-24-05 Calif. #74

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with September 10, 1939.
(Enter effective date in this space if transfer has been actually completed)

By direction:

O. L. Jenkins

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT.

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Jonfold model

For the Commissioner:

*Chief of Personnel Division.*

11—11251 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 9625
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Ed. Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT HEADQUARTERS DATE 1 SEPT 1939

INCOMING HEADING

CG44 B Z QUAH V QUAC GR 37

FROM
COM SAN FRANCISCO DIST

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TO (FOR ACTION) HEADQUARTERS | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |
| TO (FOR INFORMATION) | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |

TEXT

7001 REPEAT THIRTY FIRST TRANSFER THEODORE PEDERSEN SECOND ASSISTANT KEEPER CAPT ST ELIAS LIGHT STATION DESIRE TRANSFER HIM TO FIRST ASSISTANT KEEPER POINT SUR LIGHT STATION VICE HARMON A DAY TRANSFERRED TO POINT ARENA JUNE THIRTIETH 1030

See copy of our dispatch to SF of 9/1.

TOR 1403 GD/NS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Asst. Comdt. | Law |
| | Aviation | Mail & Files |
| | Civil Engineer | Operations |
| | Comdt's Office | Maritime Training |
| | Communications | Ordnance |
| | Const. & Repair | Permanent Board |
| | Engineering | Personnel |
| | Finance | Proc. & Supplies |
| | Inspector | Public Relations |
| | Intelligence | |

Operator's Record.

Initials of "ACTION" officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15426

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

DATE 1 SEPTEMBER 1939

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

TO (FOR ACTION)

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | |
|---|---|
| | CODE |
| | CIPHER |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| X | ROUTINE |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

7Ø31 YOUR 7Ø31 17Ø5 YOUR DISPATCH DOES NOT NAME STATION TO WHICH TRANSFER KEEPER THEODORE PEDERSEN IS PROPOSED BUT SAME IS APPROVED WITH UNDERSTANDING THAT THERE WILL BE NO CHANGE IN GROSS PAY THIS FISCAL YEAR AND THAT NOMINATION WILL BE SUBMITTED IN USUAL MANNER X RECORD SHOWS LAST SYLABLE PEDERSENS NAME IS SPELLED SEN 0947

TOD 0947 SE NUM 4 TO NAVY

OPERATOR'S RECORD, RG-hjm

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER. CHJ

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

Form 9625
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Ed. Sept. 1930

1560 (1560-1920) 7 609
300 (

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT HEADQUARTERS

DATE 31 AUG 1939

INCOMING HEADING

RN74 LD Z QUAH V QUAC NITE GR 105

FROM

FRANDIST

TO (FOR ACTION)

HQTRS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asst. Comdt. | Law | | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| Aviation | Mail & Files | | | PRIORITY |
| Civil Engineer | Operations | | | ROUTINE |
| Comdt's Office | Maritime Training | | | |
| Communications | Ordnance | X | | NITE |
| Const. & Repair | Permanent Board | | | |

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engineering | Personnel | | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| Finance | Proc. & Supplies | | | PRIORITY |
| Inspection | Public Relations | | | ROUTINE |
| Intelligence | | | | NITE |

TEXT

7031 REQUEST RADIO APPROVAL OF TRANSFER ON LIGHTHOUSE FORM SEVENTY THREE A OF THEODORE PEDERSON SECOND ASSISTANT KEEPER CAPE STELIAS LIGHT STATION ALASKA EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER TENTH WITH PAY FIFTEEN SIXTY ANNUM RANGE FIFTEEN SIXTY TO NINETEEN TWENTY VALUE QUARTERS SIXTY DOLLARS PER ANNUM TO FIRST ASSISTANT KEEPER WITH CASH PAY THIRTEEN EIGHTY ANNUM VALUE QUARTERS TWO HUNDRED FORTY ANNUM THE SAME GROSS PAY AT BOTH STATIONS X NOW IN SANFRANCISCO ON LEAVE WHICH EXPIRES CLOSE NINE SEPTEMBER X PEDERSON HAS REQUESTED TRANSFER AND LIGHT-HOUSE SUPT KETCHIKAN APPROVES DATE BIRTH FEBRUARY TWENTY-FOURTH NINETEEN HUNDRED FIVE AT SANFRANCISCO CALIFORNIA S PROMPT ADVICE OF HEADQUARTERS ACTION DESIRABLE 1705

Operator's Record.

TOR 2239 NR 74 FM NAVY MC

Initials of "ACTION" officer.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15436

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

DATE 8 August, 1939.

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | CODE |
| | | CIPHER |
| | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE. | X | ROUTINE |

TO (FOR ACTION)

COMMANDER JUNEAU DISTRICT

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN ALASKA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | X | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

TEXT

7008 REPAD AUGUST FOUR COMMISSION REQUESTS NEW DECLARATION APPOINTEE BY THEODORE PEDERSEN SUBMIT PROMPTLY

1638

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Asst. Comdt. | | Law |
| | Aviation | | Mail & Files |
| | Civil Engineer | | Operations |
| | Comdt's Office | | Maritime Training |
| | Communications | | Ordnance |
| | Const. & Repair | | Permanent Board |
| | Engineering | | Personnel |
| | Finance | | Proc. & Supplies |
| | Inspector | | Public Relations |
| | Intelligence | | |

TOD 1638 RW NAVY 47
OPERATOR'S RECORD.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER.

hlm/see

CHJ

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

Form 9625
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Ed. Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

UNIT HEADQUARTERS

DATE 4 AUG 1939

INCOMING HEADING

RN5Ø GA KETCHIKAN ALS NFT AUG 4 1939 (CK 35)

FROM
DIBRELL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TO (FOR ACTION) | | |
| HQTRS | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | X | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |
| TO (FOR INFORMATION) | | |
| | | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | | PRIORITY |
| | | ROUTINE |
| | | NITE |

TEXT

RETEL AUGUST FOURTH DECLARATION APPOINTEE THEODORE PEDERSEN MAILED MANAGER ELEVENTH CIVIL SERVICE DISTRICT BY LETTER NOVEMBER SIXTEENTH THIRTY EIGHT.

JWP

| | |
|---|---|
| Asst. Comdt. | Law |
| Aviation | Mail & Files |
| Civil Engineer | Operations |
| Comdt's Office | Maritime Training |
| Communications | Ordnance |
| Const. & Repair | Permanent Board |
| Engineering | Personnel |
| Finance | Proc. & Supplies |
| Inspector | Public Relations |
| Intelligence | |

TOR 2025 NR 5Ø FM NAVY MC

*Operator's Record.*

Initials of "ACTION" officer.

Form 9626
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Sept. 1930

# U. S. COAST GUARD

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

## TRANSMIT

DATE 3 AUGUST 1939

FROM

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

TO (FOR ACTION)

JUNEAU DISTRICT

UNLESS DESIGNATED OTHERWISE TRANSMIT THIS DISPATCH AS NITE.

TO (FOR INFORMATION)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN ALASKA

| | |
|---|---|
| | CODE |
| | CIPHER |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| X | ROUTINE |
| | ACKNOWLEDGE |
| | PRIORITY |
| | ROUTINE |

MAIL TO

TELEPHONE TO

MESSENGER TO

OUTGOING HEADING

CG 31 BL M NPG T Z QURV V QUAH NITE GR 24

DELIVER FOR INFO ~~TEXT~~ YOUR ACTION

7003 CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION REQUESTS DECLARATION APPOINTEE FORM

EXECUTED BY THEODORE PEDERSEN CONNECTION REINSTATEMENT 1938

1628

TOD 1628 NAVY NR 31 BL.

OPERATOR'S RECORD. HLM-hjm

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15417

INITIALS OF "RELEASING" OFFICER. CHJ

Form [illegible]
June 1937

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

July 29, 1939

Phoned CSC they are unable to locate

SRS:AMD:GAP

The Honorable
The Secretary of the Treasury

Attention: Bureau of Lighthouses

W. Hamel Room 161 asked that they be furnished again & sent directly to him

Sir:

The appointments of the persons named below, reported by your office, have not received final approval by the Commission because of the fact that the Declaration of Appointee, the Medical Certificate, or the Fingerprint Chart, indicated in each case by the letter symbol opposite the name of the appointee, has not been received.

Attention is invited to the fact that the regulations require that these forms be executed and filed at the time the appointee enters upon duty. Please furnish immediately the forms indicated so that there may be no further delay in the action to be taken in these appointments. The letter symbols indicating the forms required are:

(D), Declaration of Appointee.
(M), Medical Certificate.
(F), Fingerprint Chart.

| Name | ~~Appointed~~ Reinstated | Designation | Bureau or Office | Forms required |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pedersen, Theodore Jr. | 11-23-38 | Keeper | Lighthouse Service, Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska | (D) |
| Pelczarski, John F. | 3-01-39 | Radio Operator | Bur. of Lighthouses | (D) |

mailed 8:5, 9-2-39

Required in accordance with Departmental Circular 137.

Enc. Form 124.

JUL 31 1939
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Respectfully referred, by direction of the Secretary, to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, for his consideration.

U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Chief, Division of Appointments.

E

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

# PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 22 1939

Department or Establishment Lighthouse Service Date Jan. 30, 1939.

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Pedersen (Surname) Theodore (Given name) (Middle name)
2. Present address 2846 (Number) Georgia St. (Street) Oakland (City) Calif (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence (State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)
4. Where born California (State or foreign country) San Francisco (City or town) When born Feb. 24, 1905 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

| SEX | | MARITAL CONDITION | | | | RACE. (If other, state which) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male √ | Female | Single | Married √ | Divorced | Widowed | White | Colored |

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you Wife - age 30.
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT | POSITION | SALARY | DATE APPOINTED | | | DATE SEPARATED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Month | Day | Year | Month | Day | Year |
| ~~U.S.C.&G. Survey~~ | ~~Pacific Coast~~ | ~~Seaman~~ | ~~60.00 70 M.~~ | | | | | | |
| U.S.C.&G. Survey | Pacific Coast | Quartermaster | 80.00 to 125.00 | July | 25 | ~~1924~~ 1925 | ~~Apr~~ | 10 | 1926 |
| U.S. Lt House | Alaska | Asst. Keeper | 95.00 to 135.00 | Aug | 29 | 1927 | Sept | 18 | 1936 |
| U.S.L.H. Tender | Alaska | Seaman | 75 M. | June | 1 | 1927 | July | 31 | 1927 |
| U.S.L.H. Service | Do | Asst Keeper | 130.00 mo | Sept | 20 | 1938 | to date | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

| NAME | POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED | RELATIONSHIP |
|---|---|---|
| | Position<br>Department or office | No |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |
| | Position<br>Department or office | |

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

No
(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

| None √ | Army | Navy | Marine Corps | Coast Guard | War veteran | Pensioner | Veterans' Bureau beneficiary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Rank ..... Rank .....
Organization ..... Organization .....

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Hold Second Mate License, any tonnage any ocean, on Steam or motor Vessels, Also Chief Mate Whaling Vessels, any tonnage, Pacific Coast and Arctic

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER | POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK | LENGTH OF SERVICE |
|---|---|---|
| Northern Whaling & Trading Oakland, Calif | Cabin Boy and Sailor | 1916 to 1921 |
| | Mate - Mariner | 1935 to 1938 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

| Common school | High school | College | (Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 2 (3) 4 5 6 7 8 | 1 2 (3) 4 | 1 2 3 4 | |

16. In case of emergency, notify Mrs. Theodore Pedersen

Relationship Wife Post office address 2846 Georgia St. Oakland, Calif

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Theodore Pedersen

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 19 11 39 AM '39

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 19 11 39 AM '39

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
June 12, 1939

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

SUBJECT: Personal History Statement of Theodore Pedersen.

REFERENCE: Bureau letter of May 4, 1939 and previous correspondence.

Herewith is Personal History Statement of Theodore Pedersen as requested in letter from Bureau dated May 4, 1939. A written statement as to this employee's correct name will be forwarded to Bureau as soon as received.

Superintendent.

Incl:
Form 6 in triplicate.

RECEIVED

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON June 30, 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for information, the oath of office having been previously submitted.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

s-e-e

May 24, 1939

Secretary of Commerce:

There is herewith returned for cancellation the Department's notice of April 24, approving the transfer of Theodore Pedersen to a temporary additional position of keeper (first assistant) at Cape Hinchinbrook Light Station at $1620 per annum, the Superintendent having advised that Mr. Pedersen intends to leave the Service shortly.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

HLM-hjm

6

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

LIGHTHOUSES
MAY 22 9 29 AM 39

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAY 11 1939
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

May 4, 1939

Superintendent of Lighthouses
Ketchikan, Alaska

It is noted from the Bureau's file that up to June 1933, Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr., was nominated under that name, and subsequent to that the "Jr." was dropped. The Department has written notices with and without the "Jr." Please have Mr. Pedersen submit a written statement as to his correct name. It is noted also that his personal history sheet in connection with his reinstatement has not yet been received.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

S-C-E

HL/FT

Office of Supt. of Lighthouses, 16th Dist.
Ketchikan, Alaska, May 12,1939

Returned to the Commissioner.

Request has been made on Mr. Pedersen to furnish written statement as to his correct name. Personal history sheets were sent to station for completion, but no mail was received at station for several months, mail boat being swamped and all mail lost. It is presumed that these papers were amongst those lost. New forms have been forwarded to Mr. Pedersen.

Returned herewith are both copies of appointment, word having been received that Mr. Pedersen desires to leave the service this summer.

Superintendent.

6

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
COMMERCE BRANCH 680

S-O-S ROUTINE

WASHINGTON D C APR 27 1935

GOVT USLHS SUPERINTENDENT LIGHTHOUSES KETCHIKAN ALASKA

TRANSFER THEODORE PEDERSEN TO TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL POSITION CAPE HINCHINBROOK APPROVED

KING

CONFIRMATION

Theodore Pedersen - Temporary additional position 15 mos. - CAPE HINCHINBROOK - $1620

cancelled

Form 78
HL:EMV

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SPECIAL
Telegraphic Reply Requested

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT.

Ketchikan, Alaska - April 4 19 39
(City) (Date)

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer - temp. add'l 1st Asst. Keeper period 15 months from date entrance on duty.

Name, Theodore Pedersen

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service Temporary additional 1st Asst. Keeper,

Location, Cape Hinchinbrook Lightstation

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1620. P. A.

Proposed range, $1620.-$1980.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of LH

Effective, May 1, 1939 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Same

Former salary, $1560. P. A.

Location, 2d Asst. Keeper at Cape. St. Elias Lightstation

Former range, $1560.-$1920.

Rank on eligible list, -- Rating, -- Percentage, -- , Other eligibles considered:

(Identical with regular 1st Asst.Kpr. Lt./3349)

Previous incumbent and his pay, New position / Services terminated,

approved but later cancelled

Reason,

Members of family in Government service, NONE

Date of birth, Feb. 24, 1905

Remarks: This request is made in order that accrued leave of absence may be granted Barney Sivertsen, 1st Asst. Keeper at Cape Hinchinbrook. Transportation will be at the expense of the employee, as the transfer is at his own request.

It is further requested that a temporary additional position of 1st assistant keeper be authorized for the same period.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

April 18, 1939

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, and recommending the authorization of a temporary additional position as indicated for not to exceed fifteen months from the date of entrance on duty of the nominee. The purpose of this position is to provide for the absence on accrued leave of the regular first assistant keeper at Cape Hinchinbrook.

The Department on March 7 approved the transfer of Charles Eltman to a similar temporary additional position at this station to relieve the regular first assistant keeper but the Superintendent has other duty for Mr. Eltman and his transfer will be recommended for cancellation.

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
LF:EMV

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
APR 17 9 13 AM '39

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

April 5, 1939.

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

1. Enclosed herewith is nomination covering transfer of Theodore Pedersen to the position of temporary additional 1st assistant keeper at Cape Hinchinbrook Lightstation, in place of Charles Eltman, who was nominated on Form 73, dated February 20, 1939, to the same position. It is requested that the nomination of Charles Eltman be cancelled as it is desired to return him to St. Elias Lightstation.

2. There is also inclosed nomination of Charles Eltman, recommending extension of his temporary appointment and position of 1st assistant keeper at Cape St. Elias Lightstation.

Superintendent

(A)

Encl.
Nominations
Theodore Pedersen
Charles Eltman

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
RL:LF

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES

MAR 13 8 49 AM '39

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

February 27, 1939.

Commissioner of Lighthouses,
Washington, D. C.

This office has no record of having received a reply to letter from this office dated December 13, 1938, relative to the status of the appointment of Theodore Pedersen, 2nd Assistant Keeper at Cape St. Elias Lightstation.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

E. W. Laird

E. W. LAIRD
Assistant Superintendent

---

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D.C.,
March 14, 1939

Returned to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska, inviting attention to Bureau indorsement of December 23, 1938, copy of which is attached.

For the Commissioner:

C.J.LUDWIG, Jr.
Chief Clerk.

c.
Inclosure.

10

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
COMMERCE BRANCHH 680

hlm/see

ROUTINE

(COPY)

DISPATCH PLEASE SEND
BY SIGNAL CORPS WAR

WASHINGTON D C NOVEMBER 23 1938

GOVT USLHS SUPERINTENDENT LIGHTHOUSES KETCHIKAN ALASKA

REINSTATEMENT THEODORE PEDERSEN TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL SECOND ASSISTANT KEEPER CAPE ST ELIAS APPROVED

PARK

CONFIRMATION

It is understood that your office will advise Mr. Pedersen at the time of his entrance on duty that the position is limited for not to exceed five months from his date of entrance on duty.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

LF:EMV

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 20 11 40 AM '38

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

December 12, 1938

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

Enclosed herewith is Oath of Office in the case of Theodore Pedersen, reinstated to the position of temporary additional second assistant keeper at $1560. P. A., range $1560.-$1920., effective November 23, 1938, under Department letter dated November 21, 1938.

Superintendent

Enclosure:
Oath of Office

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
WCD:PW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
December 13, 1938

LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 20 11 41 AM '38

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

12/23 2nd to 16th

1. Reference is made to confirmation of Bureau telegram dated November 23, 1938 and Bureau indorsement thereon, relating to appointment of Assistant Keeper Pedersen, copies of which are attached.

2. As department letter of November 21, 1938 addressed to Mr. Pedersen (form A-30) shows appointment to keeper by reinstatement vice John Ellingsen (last incumbent of the permanent position) without use of the word "temporary" and without mention of any limitation as to duration of the appointment, it appears that the status of appointee is that of regular and permanent keeper. If so, it is requested that position to which appointed on his Oath of Office, heretofore forwarded, be amended by striking out the words "temporary add'l."

3. This matter is being referred back to the Bureau to avoid misunderstanding and in order that district records may conform to those of the Bureau and the Department.

4. See also Bureau indorsement to this office on confirmation of its telegram of October 6, 1938.

W. P. Harman

Superintendent

Inclosure

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON December 23, 1938

Returned to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska. Your nomination of September 16 indicated that the reinstatement of Mr. Pedersen was to be temporary for a period of five months, and that is the reason the Bureau referred to this on the confirmation of its radiogram of November 23. Since no limitation was placed on the appointment by the Department and the position is one of the regular ones at the station, there appears to be no reason why Mr. Pedersen should not be continued therein if desired.

For the Commissioner:

W. P. Harman,
Administrative Assistant

hlm/see

ACTING COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
COMMERCE BRANCH H 680

hlm/sce ROUTINE

DISPATCH PLEASE SEND
BY SIGNAL CORPS WAR

WASHINGTON D C NOVEMBER 23 1938

GOVT USLHS SUPERINTENDENT LIGHTHOUSES KETCHIKAN ALASKA

REINSTATEMENT THEODORE PEDERSEN TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL SECOND ASSISTANT KEEPER CAPE ST ELIAS APPROVED

PARK

copy

CONFIRMATION

It is understood that your office will advise Mr. Pedersen at the time of his entrance on duty that the position is limited for not to exceed five months from his date of entrance on duty.

hlm

RG

16

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

LF:EMV

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
OCT 25 11 39 AM '38 October 18, 1938.

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

SUBJECT: Reinstatement, Theodore Pedersen, Assistant Lighthouse Keeper

REFERENCE: Bureau telegram dated October 6, 1938

1. Inclosed herewith are finger prints, Medical Certificate and Form SS 93a, in connection with recommendation for reinstatement of Theodore Pedersen.

2. Finger prints are the best that could be obtained by Captain J. W. Leadbetter, of the Tender CEDAR.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent

E. O. N. Laird

Assistant Superintendent

Incl.
Finger prints
Medical certificate
Form SS 93a

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
COMMERCE BRANCH 680

hlm/sce ROUTINE

DISPATCH PLEASE SEND BY
SIGNAL CORPS WAR WASHINGTON D C OCTOBER 6 1938

GOVT USLES SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES KETCHIKAN ALASKA

NECESSARY TO HAVE MEDICAL CERTIFICATE FINGERPRINT CHART AND FORM SS NINETY THREE A CONNECTION PROPOSED REINSTATEMENT THEODORE PEDERSEN IF SERVICES NEEDED PROMPTLY SUGGEST YOU HAVE DISTNGR RADIO APPROVAL PEDERSENS TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT PENDING ACTION ON REINSTATEMENT AND SUBMIT FORMS INDICATED DIRECT BUREAU

KING

16

CONFIRMATION

Your nomination of September 16 for the reinstatement of Mr. Pedersen shows that he is proposed for a temporary additional position of second assistant keeper vice Henry W. Tjersland, laborer, who has been acting as substitute keeper. Attention is invited to the fact that a laborer could not be employed in the permanent position of keeper, his employment being as laborer. The records also show that this is the permanent position of second assistant keeper which John Ellingsen vacated upon his transfer to the position of watchman. Therefore, the Bureau has amended the nomination to show that it is the regular position of second assistant keeper at Cape St. Elias and that the previous incumbent was John Ellingsen.

It appears that your office is familiar with the requirement for furnishing the forms above indicated in connection with recommendations for reinstatement. Such cases require considerable time for action by the Department and the Civil Service Commission and it is for this reason that the Bureau has suggested temporary appointment pending action on reinstatement.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
COMMERCE BRANCH 680

hlm/sce ROUTINE

DISPATCH PLEASE SEND
BY SIGNAL CORPS WAR

WASHINGTON D C OCTOBER 4 1938

GOVT USLHS SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES KETCHIKAN ALASKA

REULET SEPTEMBER TWENTY SEVEN LEAVE WITHOUT PAY GEORGE C FRANCIS ADVISE WHETHER PRACTICABLE TRANSFER HIM CAPE ST ELIAS AT FIFTEEN SIXTY IN LIEU REINSTATEMENT THEODORE PEDERSEN FOR FIVE MONTHS

KING

CONFIRMATION

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DIVISION OF PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON

November 21, 1938.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen, Jr.,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Fifteen Hundred and Sixty dollars per annum

effective upon entrance on duty.

Nature of appointment: Reinstatement.

Civil Service authority: Certificate Y-22164.

Classification allocation:

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER

Chief, Division of Personnel.

16
P

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: John Ellingsen.

Legal residence: California.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—8657

NOV 28 1938

Form 73
LAF:PW

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

AIR MAIL

SPECIAL
*Telegraphic Reply Requested.*

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska (City), September 16 (Date), 1938

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, ~~Reinstatement - Tempoarry Additional 2nd Ass't. Keeper period five months from date e.o.d.~~

Name, Theodore Pedersen

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, ~~Temporary additional~~ 2nd Assistant Keeper, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska

Effective, September 20, 1938 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty,~~ or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, 1560. P.A.

Proposed range, 1560-1920

Appropriation, Salaries Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position, New appointee (Reinstatement)

Location, ---

Former salary, ---

Former range, -----

Rank on eligible list, ----- Rating, --- Percentage, --- , Other eligibles considered: ---

#853

Previous incumbent and his pay, ~~Henry W. Tjersland~~ John Ellingsen 1560. P.A. to be Services terminated, close of period of accrued leave absence due him.

Reason, Mr. Tjersland was assigned to duty at Cape St. Elias Lightstation Sept. 29, 1937 as Emergency employment of Labor for duty as keeper, approved by Bureau indorsement of Nov. 5, 1937, on letter from this office dated Oct. 22, 1937, also approved by Manager 11th Civil Service District's letter of Nov. 22, 1937. Vice: John Ellingsen, 1560 P.A. Transferred to Watchman Ketchikan Lighthouse Depot.

Members of family in Government service, None.

Date of birth, February 24, 1905.

Remarks: Mr. Pedersen is recommended for reinstatement under Civil Service Rule IX. He entered on duty in this district 6/16/28 and resigned close 9/18/36, resignation being accepted without prejudice by Dept. letter dated 9/25/36.

Thru The Manager
11th Civil Service Dist.
Seattle, Washington

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, ..... , 19.....

11th U. S. Civil Service
SEP 30 1938
Seattle, Wash.

11/16 & opt copy is at case
11/22 still pending"

Respectfully forwarded
Secretary, ..... Civil Service District.

Superintendent

District Manager

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

October 25, 1938

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved. ~~medical certificate, fingerprint chart and Form 88-93a accompanying.~~ Mr. Pedersen has had about eight years' previous service in the Lighthouse Service and appears fully eligible for reinstatement as herein proposed.

W. P. HARMAN

*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form S. S. 93-A

# [1] STATEMENT TO ACCOMPANY REINSTATEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WASHINGTON

Office of Superintendent,
16th Lighthouse District,
Ketchikan, Alaska.
Oct. 6, 1938.

Name: Theodore Pedersen. Date of Birth: February 24, 1905.

Address: 2846 Georgia Street, Oakland, Cal.

Members of family (if any) in the service— None.

Name: --- Relationship: ---

Where employed: ---

What particular need the person proposed for reinstatement can fill that can not just as well be filled by promotion or appointment from a register: There is no employee available for promotion, and there is no local Register of Eligibles.

Such other reasons favoring reinstatement as may be applicable:

His record was excellent during the eight years service as Assistant Keeper in this district.

CASES OF REINSTATEMENT OF FORMER EMPLOYEES

Total length of service: 8 years and 19 days.

Number of days of sick leave taken during last year of employment: None.

Number of occasions when such leave was taken: ---

Last efficiency rating: Above the required standard.

Reason for leaving the service. (If by resignation, whether such resignation was entirely of employee's own initiative and volition): Resigned to accept private employment. Resignation was employee's own initiative and volition.

Whether unqualifiedly recommended for further Government employment. Should be answered "Yes" or "No"): Yes.

If removed on charges or permitted to resign in lieu of removal, give résumé of charges or reasons, or attach copy: ---

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

E. W. Laird

*Head of Bureau.*

E. W. LAIRD, Assistant Superintendent.

[1] This Form should accompany Form S. S. 93, "Personnel Recommendation," when reinstatement is proposed.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1938

LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 3 8 37 AM '38

634E

73b

16th District
Ketchikan, Alaska
(Date) Sept. 16, 1938

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

It is requested that the following temporary additional position be created in this district for the reasons indicated:

Name of Position: Temporary additiona 2nd assistant keeper

Station or Vessel: Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska

Salary and Range: 1560. P. A. (1560-1920)

Appropriation: Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Duration: Five months.

From: Sept. 20, 1938 or date entrance on duty of appointee.

Nomination for filling the above position, if authorized, is (~~will be~~) submitted: herewith.

Reasons for requesting position: This request is made in order that the present encumbent, Henry W. Tjersland, Emergency Employee as Labor for duty as 2nd assistant keeper, may be granted accrued leave of absence, prior to the termination of his services.

11th U. S. Civil Service District,
Seattle, Wash. ... SEP 30 1938
Respectfully forwarded

James F. Cooley
District Manager

Superintendent

(Submit in triplicate)

The Supts recommendation is to reinstate Theodore Pedersen for 5 months in the proposed temp. additional position at Cape St. Elias. Separately he proposes to put George C. Francis (at Scotch Cap) in a leave without pay status for 6 mos. from Oct. 1 because there is no assignment for him (he has just finished a temp. addl assignment). Suggest ask 16th why Francis cannot be given the Cape St. Elias position in lieu of Pedersen

OK - ask Supt discuss at conf

LIGHTHOUSES

OCT 4 11 51 AM '38

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
LAF:PW

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
September 16, 1938

ELEVENTH U. S. CIVIL SERVICE DISTRICT
SEP 21 1938
RECEIVED
SEATTLE, WASH.

The Manager
11th U. S. Civil Service District
450 Federal Office Building
Seattle, Washington

Dear Sir:

Inclosed herewith is nomination covering reinstatement of Theodore Pedersen. Mr. Pedersen was probationary appointed June 16, 1928, from the Local Board's Assistant Lighthouse Keepers Register, and served continually as assisant Lighthouse Keeper until the close of September 19, 1935. He was granted leave without pay to the close of September 18, 1936, and resigned at the close of his leave without pay, his resignation being accepted without prejudice by Department of Commerce letter dated September 25, 1936.

It is not practicable to have Mr. Pedersen sign Form 124b, Declaration of Appointee, until he arrives in Ketchikan about September 19, 1938. Declaration of Appointee will be forwarded to you as soon as Mr. Pedersen arrives.

Respectfully,

W. C. DIBRELL
Superintendent

Incl.
Nomination

SEP 30 1938

Sent by air mail today. Sorry to have been so slow - due to rush of work
M.K-11th Dist.

October 10, 1936

Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska.

There is forwarded herewith Department notice of acceptance of the resignation of Theodore Pedersen. While your office recommended that acceptance be effective as of May 1, 1936, Form 93 also contained a statement that Mr. Pedersen had been granted leave without pay for a period of one year beginning September 19, 1935. In view of this, the Department, after informal discussion with the Bureau, accepted Mr. Pedersen's resignation effective at the close of September 18, 1936, which is also at the close of the period for which leave without pay was granted.

For the Commissioner:

Chief Clerk

HLM
Encl

Form A-32

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

September 25, 1936.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

The Department has accepted, without prejudice, your resignation from the position designated below, effective at the close of business on September 18, 1936.

Bureau ..... Lighthouses.

Position ..... Keeper.

Allocation .....

Salary ..... $1620 per annum.

Station ..... Field.

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER

*Chief of Appointment Division.*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

16
P

OCT 10 1936

Form 93
LAF:INR

NOTICE OF RESIGNATION OR DEATH

LIGHTHOUSES SEP 19 11 35 AM '36

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska, Sept. 10, 1936

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Herewith is transmitted by telegram dated May 1, 1936 the resignation of the following-named employee:

Name, Theodore Pedersen — Position, 1st Assistant Keeper

Legal residence, California — Station, Cape Sarichef Lightstation

Salary, 1620 per annum

The acceptance of this resignation is recommended effective at the close of May 1, 1936

This employee has not taken leave in excess of the accrued rate. One years leave without pay has been granted him beginning Sept. 19, 1935.

Dept phoned about this & said would make effective 9/18, in view leave granted to that date HM

Remarks:

Mr. Pedersen has been requested to submit his resignation on Form SS-77, but on account of being on a trading expedition to the Aretic, as stated in his telegram of May 1, 1936, inclosed herewith, the accomplished form has not yet been received by this office.

It is recommended that this resignation be accepted without prejudice. Proper maintenance of the work of the Service was not interfered with by the employee's action, as this office had sufficient notice of his intention so that provision was made without difficulty and at the proper time for filling the position vacated.

Incl; Telegram dated 5/1/36 in Dup.

Superintendent

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

September 24, 1936

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, recommending acceptance.

11—4623

For the Commissioner:

Administrative Assistant

(COPY)INR

RECEIVED at
16 WVD Y 48 NL WU

LIGHTHOUSES
SEP 19 11 35 AM '36

OAKLAND CALIF MAY 1 1936

SUPT OF LIGHTHOUSES

KETCHIKAN

THANKS FOR YOUR WIRE APRIL THIRTIETH STOP HAVE DEFINITELY DECIDED TO CONTINUE IN THE ARCTIC TRADE AND AM SAILING AS FIRST MATE WITH MY FATHER IN THE MS PATTERSON THIS YEAR THEREFORE PLEASE ACCEPT MY RESIGNATION FROM THE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE STOP YOUR MANY COURTESIES HAVE BEEN MUCH APPRECIATED

THEODORE PEDERSEN

Certified true and correct copy.

Chief Clerk.

March 27, 1935.

Mr. W. R. Beetle,
So. Weymouth, Mass.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of March 24, requesting information as to the address of Ted Pedersen, keeper at Cape Sarichef Light Station, Alaska:

Your letter has been referred to the Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alakka, who will advise you direct in the matter as this information is not available in this office.

For the Commissioner:

Respectfully,

W. P. Harman
Administrative Assistant

L-K

Bureau of Lighthouses,
January 5, 1934

SUBJECT: Form 73a December 15, 1933, reporting transfer Theodore Pedersen from temp. add'l pos. to regular position 1st asst. kpr. at Cape Sarichef vice Harry A. Dickman; former's cash pay $1620 and latter's $1800 per annum. Copy to file

Returned to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska. No impoundment should be made for the temporary additional position vacated by Pedersen at the close of December 5.

As to the position vacated by Dickman, there should be impounded the difference between his salary and that of Pedersen for the period beginning December 6, 1933, to the close of June 30, 1934 ($93.95).

For the Commissioner:

W. P. HARMAN
Administrative Assistant

H-M

Form 73a

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE (copy)

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska, December 15, , 1933

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee was assigned ~~transferred~~ as indicated, and entered upon duty at his new station on December 6, 1933.

Name, Theodore Pedersen

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

From Temporary Additional 1st Asst. Keeper Cape Sarichef.

To Regular 1st Assistant Keeper, Cape Sarichef

Salary and range, $1620 p.a. (1620-1980)

Salary and range, $1620 p.a. (1620-1980)

Previous incumbent and pay, Harry A. Dickman, $1800 p.a. (ET.#857)

Services ~~were~~ terminated, close Dec. 5, 1933

Reason, (Deceased on December 5, 1933
(Form 93 submitted Dec. 9, 1933.

Mr. Pedersen is assigned to the regular position of 1st Asst. Keeper on account of the death of Harry A. Dickman, 1st Asst. Keeper, while on leave of absence.

W. C. DIBRELL

Superintendent

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with 12-6-33

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

January 5, 1934

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner:

*Chief of Personnel Division.*

11—4598 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 73a

LAF:BA

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTEE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 DEC 23 PM 3:26

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT.

Ketchikan, Alaska, December 15, , 19 33.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee was assigned ~~transferred~~ as indicated, and entered upon duty at his new station on December 6, 1933.

Name, Theodore Pedersen

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

From Temporary Additional 1st Asst. Keeper Cape Sarichef.

To Regular 1st Assistant Keeper, Cape Sarichef.

Salary and range, $1620 p.a., 1620-1980

Salary and range, $1620 p.a., 1620-1980

Previous incumbent and pay, Harry A. Dickman, $1800 p.a.

Services were terminated, close Dec. 5, 1933

Reason, (Deceased on December 5, 1933
Form 93 submitted Dec. 9, 1933

Mr. Pedersen is assigned to the regular position of 1st Asst. Keeper on account of the death of Harry A. Dickman, 1st Asst. Keeper, while on leave of absence.

It is requested that recommendation be made to the Department to abolish, effective Dec. 6, 1933, the temporary additional position of 1st Asst. Keeper at Cape Sarichef which was authorized by appointment thereto of Theodore Pedersen by Dept. letter of July 21, 1933.

It is believed that it will not be necessary to report the salary of the position left vacant by the death of Mr. Dickman for the period Dec. 6, 1933, to June 30, 1934, on Form 1078, Schedule of Vacant Positions, on account of the immediate assignment thereto of Mr. Pedersen. It is also believed ~~that it will not be necessary to report~~ on Form 1078 the temp. addl. position vacated by Mr. Pederson if this position is abolished as recommended

Fit
Pay see impound only
Dif between pay of two pos.
Ltr

[signature]
Superintendent

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with 1

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

By direction of the Commissioner:

*Chief of Personnel Division.*

11—4598 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LAF:BA

File 601

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 SEP - 18 - AM 9:20

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

September 7, 1933

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington , D. C.

The Bureau is advised that effective date of promotion of Theodore Pedersen to Temporary 1st Assistant Keeper at Cape Sarichef Lightstation, at $1620 per annum, is August 1, 1933, under Department letter dated July 21, 1933.

SEP 18 1933

Superintendent

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

acting commissioner of lighthouses

H-M

DISPATCH PLEASE SEND
VIA SIGNAL CORPS WAR

AUGUST 21 1933

USLHS KETCHIKAN ALASKA

TRANSFERS ANGUS I SUTHERLAND CAPT SARICHEF OSCAR LINDBERG TO SCOTCH CAP AND PROMOTION THEODORE PEDERSEN APPROVED

KING

confirmation

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

AUG 22 11 10 02

July 21, 1933.

Mr. Theodore Pedersen,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (by change of duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

[redacted] J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1560 per annum.

To: $1620 per annum

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

AUG 21 1933

16
A

AUG 21 1933

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field position

---

Name: Theodore Pedersen  Bureau Lt.# 857-A

Bureau: Lighthouse

Salary: $1620 per annum  Salary Range: $1620-1980

Position: Keeper (1st asst.)

Station: Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska,
16th Lighthouse District.

Description of duties:

Same as those of regular first assistant keeper, Harry A. Dickman, Lt.#857.

Form 73

WCD: FT

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska, (City) June 23 (Date), 1933

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer to first assistant keeper.

Name, Theodore Pedersen

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Location, Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska

Effective, July 10, 1933

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1620 P. A.

Proposed range, $1620 - 1980 P.A.

Appropriation, Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses

or { ~~the actual date of entrance on duty, or~~ as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

To fill vacancy

Former position, Second assistant keeper

Location, Cape Sarichef Lightstation

Former salary, $1560 P.A.

Former range, $1560 - 1920 P.A.

Rank on eligible list, - - - Rating, - - - Percentage, - - - , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent and his pay, New position(Lt.#857-A) ~~Oscar Lindberg~~ $1740 P.A. Services to be terminated, July 10, 1933 or E.O.D.

Reason, To be transferred to first assistant keeper at Scotch Cap Lighthouse.

Members of family in Government service, None.

Date of birth, February 24,1905.

Remarks: First Assistant keeper H. A. Dickman of Cape Sarichef Lightstation is now on accumulated leave of absence.
See letter of this date herewith.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19----

*Secretary, Civil Service District.*

Superintendent.

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

July 7, 1933

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, attention being invited to the 16th Superintendent's letter of June 23 submitted by Bureau indorsement of July 7 recommending the authorization of an additional set of positions at far westward stations in Alaska. Relief in this case is necessary to provide for the absence of the regular first assistant keeper who is on extended leave.

The temporary additional position in the range $1620-1980 now occupied by Oscar Lindberg (Lt.#3492) will lapse upon his transfer to Scotch Cap Lightstation, which is separately proposed.

Justification is not submitted in view of the fact that the proposed action does not involve the appointment of any one residing in the United States to a position outside the continental limits.

EG KING

*Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.*

---

1 Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
LAF:FT

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

1933 MAY 31 AM 9:25

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, 16TH DISTRICT
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
May 20, 1933

Foreman with other similar cases + Dept memo with 5/31

Commissioner of Lighthouses
Washington, D. C.

1. Authority is requested for a temporary additional position of 1st Assistant Keeper at Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska, at $1620. per annum, range, $1620-1980, for a period not to exceed twelve months from June 15,1933, or date of entrance on duty of the person assigned to the position.

2. This request is made in order that H. A. Dickman, the regular 1st Assistant Keeper, may continue on approved leave of absence. Mr. Dickman had been on continuous duty at the isolated stations of Cape St. Elias and Cape Sarichef for ~~two~~ three years, and it was advisable that he be granted leave of absence. His absence will be charged to leave with pay so far as regulations permit.

3. It is proposed to fill this vacancy, if authorized, by transfer of an employee already in the service. See herewith nomination of Theodore Pedersen, Jr. recommending his promotion from 2nd Asst. at Cape Sarichef Lightstation.

4. In the event that the above temporary additional position is approved it is requested that the temporary additional position of 1st assistant keeper at Cape Sarichef approved by Department letter dated January 11, 1933 for five months, Oscar Lindberg, encumbent, be discontimued upon the transfer of Mr. Lindberg to Scotch Cap Lightstation. Form 73-a covering the transfer of Mr. Lindberg to Scotch Cap Lightstation is submitted this date.

Superintendent.

Incl:
Form 73.

Received

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

RC:MMB

Bureau of Lighthouses, Washington, D. C., June 3, 1933.

Returned to Superintendent of Lighthouses, Ketchikan, Alaska it being noted that these cases involve temporary additional positions and that one of them involves an increase in pay. They are accordingly not approved for the reason indicated in Bureau letter in this matter of May 31.

For the Commissioner:

W. P. HARMAN,
Administrative Assistant.

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

EJD

Washington, D. C., MAY 31 1929

USLHE Ketchikan (Alaska)

~~Appointment keeper drain and~~ transfers hamilton and pedersen and promotion treffers approved.

CONWAY

~~ACTING~~

CONFIRMATION:

~~Samuel [illegible] Drain, Keeper,~~
~~Apamama Island~~

William S. Hamilton,
Keeper, Five Finger Lt.Sta., Alaska.

Theodore Pedersen, Jr,
Kpr., Cape Sarichef Lt. Sta., Alaska.

Ralph A. Treffers, Keeper,
Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska.

copies filed

Form 73

NOMINATION

TW:RH

LIGHTHOUSES
1929 MAY 23 AM 9 30

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SPECIAL
Telegraphic Reply Requested

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT

Ketchikan, Alaska. (City) May 14 (Date), 1929.

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and demotion

Legal residence, California

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Proposed salary, $1560 per annum

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service

Proposed range, $1560 - $1860

Location, Cape Sarichef Lightstation, Alaska.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

Effective, June 1, 1929 [1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Same

Former salary, $1620 per annum

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska.

Former range, $1620 - $1920.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, New position - (Lt.#1900)

Services terminated,

Reason, Department authority dated July 6, 1916, providing for additional positions at westward stations in Alaska to enable keepers to take accrued leave.

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, Feb. 24, 1905.

Remarks: Mr. Pedersen, Jr., is recommended for transfer to this additional position at his own request for the purpose of relieving Wilja W. Haahti in order that the latter may take the accrued leave due him in accordance with special regulations applying to this station and district. The provisions of Section 2, Civil Service Rule I, relative to political or religious opinions or affiliations will not be violated by the action recommended.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19.....

Secretary, Civil Service District.

W. E. Dillwell
Superintendent.

Incl.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

May 24, 1929.

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved. It is further recommended that a temporary additional position as indicated be authorized. Field Classification Form is inclosed in duplicate in connection with the duties of the proposed position.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field positions.

---

Bureau No.: Lt.#1900

Name: Theodore Pedersen, ~~Jr.~~

Bureau: Lighthouses

Salary: $1560 per annum  Salary range: $1560-$1860

Position: Light Keeper

Station: Cape Sarichef Light Station, Alaska,
Sixteenth Lighthouse District.

Description of duties:

Duties same as those of position occupied by George West, Lt.#866, Light Keeper at Guard Island Light Station in the Sixteenth District.

EJD

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Washington, D. C., JAN 25 1929

USLHE Ketchikan (Alaska)

promotions keepers freeman and pedersen and appointment treffers approved

PUTNAM

Ralph A. Treffers, Keeper,
Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska.

John F. Freeman, Keeper,
Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska.

Theodore Pedersen, Keeper,
Cape St. Elias Light Station, Alaska.

All to Dept. 1-17-29

Form 73

TW:VR

LIGHTHOUSES 1929 JAN 16 PM 3-53

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SPECIAL Telegraphic Reply Requested

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska, (City) January 8 (Date), 1929

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

**Action recommended,** Promotion

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Position, Additional Keeper in the Lighthouse Service.

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska

Effective, January 21, 1929.

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1620 per annum

Proposed range, $1620 - 1920

Appropriation, Salaries of Keepers of Lighthouses.

[1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

**Former position,** Same

Location, Same

Former salary, $1560 per annum.

Former range, $1560 - 1860

**Rank on eligible list,** Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

**Previous incumbent,** New position.

Services terminated,

Reason, Department authority dated July 6, 1916, providing for additional positions at Westward stations in Alaska to enable keepers to take accrued leave.

**Members of family in Government service,** None.

**Date of birth,** Feb. 24, 1905.

**Remarks:** Mr. Pedersen, Jr., is recommended for promotion to this additional position for the purpose of relieving Mr. Samuel P.M. Bent in order that the latter may take the accumulated leave due him in accordance with special regulations applying to this station and district.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19----

For and in the absence of the Supt.

W.G.R.

Chief Clerk

*Secretary, Civil Service District.*

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

JAN 17 1929

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

RLC:EMF

Washington, D. C., June 16, 1923.

USLHE Ketchikan, Alaska.

Transfers and promotions keepers approved namely klette harpole toman pedersen mead lindberg dickman and exell

PUTNAM

CONFIRMATION:

copies in file

Ernest F. Klette, Keeper, Cape Spencer St. Sta.
Lee Harpole, Keeper, Cape Sarichef Lt. Sta.
Rudolph C. Toman, Keeper, Cape St. Elias Lt. Sta.
Theodore Pedersen, Jr., Keeper, Cape St. Elias Lt. Sta.
Eugene E. Mead, Keeper, Tree Pt. Lt. Sta.
Oscar Lindberg, Keeper, Scotch Cap Lt. Sta.
Harry A. Dickman, Keeper, Cape Sarichef Lt. Sta.
Helmer C. Exell, Keeper, Cape Spencer Lt. Sta.

Form 73

TW:ES

LIGHTHOUSES 1928 JUN 9 PM 12 16

CHIEF CLERK 1928 JUN 12 AM 10 38 SPECIAL Telegraphic Reply Requested

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE 1928 JUN 12 RECEIVED APPOINTMENT DIVISION

**NOMINATION**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 16th DISTRICT,

Ketchikan, Alaska, (City) May 31 (Date) 19 28

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

**Action recommended,** Promotion

Name, Theodore Pedersen, Jr.

Position, Keeper in the Lighthouse Service.

Location, Cape St. Elias Lightstation, Alaska.

Effective, June 16, 1928

Legal residence, California

Proposed salary, $1440 per annum.

Proposed range, $1440 - $1800

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses.

{ ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or
{ as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

**Former position,** Same

Location, Same

Former salary, $1380 per annum

Former range, $1380 - $1740

**Rank on eligible list,** Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

**Previous incumbent,** Rudolph C. Toman

Services to be terminated, about June 15, 1928.

Reason, Promotion.

**Members of family in Government service,** None.

**Date of birth,** Feb. 24, 1905.

**Remarks:**

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

---

*Secretary, Civil Service District.*

---

Superintendent.

---

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

JUN 11 1928

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

H. B. BOWERMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Standard Form No. 13
Approved by the President
Feb. 26, 1926

# ABSTRACT OF OFFICIAL RECORD OF U. S. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE

**(For the use of the department to which the employee has been transferred)**

## INSTRUCTIONS

1. The act, approved February 14, 1922, prescribes that "each executive department, and each independent establishment of the Government not within the jurisdiction of any executive department, shall establish and maintain such record as will enable it to determine the amount deducted within each fiscal year from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee within its jurisdiction to whom this act applies. When such employee is transferred from one office to another a certified abstract of his official record shall be transmitted to the office to which the transfer is made."

2. A complete official record in the Federal service of the employee named should be set forth on this abstract. If an employee is transferred to another department, an abstract will be prepared in duplicate, showing his appointment in the department from which transferred and all changes of grade or compensation while therein. The original, properly executed, will be transmitted to the department to which transferred, the duplicate to be retained in his personal file. Should such employee be again transferred, the second department will prepare an abstract setting forth the data contained in that received by it, with the addition of his record while in the second department, such abstract to be transmitted to the department to which he is transferred, a duplicate being retained.

In the case of a nominal reinstatement for the purpose of transfer, the department to which the employee is transferred should apply to the establishment in which the former service was rendered for an abstract of record in the case. Statements of employees must not be accepted unless verified from official records.

3. In Table II show the amount deducted for the retirement fund during each fiscal year, or part of fiscal year, the employee was in your service.

4. This certificate must be signed and countersigned (if necessary) by an official recognized by the Bureau of Pensions as authorized to sign certificate of administrative officer on application for refunds.

NAME: Pedersen, Theodore, Jr. (Mr.) — February 24, 1904.
(Surname first, Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) (Date of birth)

Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey.
(Department and office in which last service was had. See Paragraph 2 of Instructions)

Washington, D. C. — September 21, 1927.
(Place) (Date)

## I. SERVICE RECORD

| ESTABLISHMENT (a) | ACTION (b) | POSITION (Pay-roll title) | RATE OF PAY (c) | DATE EFFECTIVE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coast and Geodetic Survey | Shipped | Seaman, A.B. | $65.00 p.mo. | July 27, 1925. |
| | Rated | Quartermaster, 2d Cl. | 70.00 p.mo. | Nov. 3, 1925. |
| | Discharged | DO | 70.00 p.mo. | Apr. 10, 1926. |

No record is on file of any leave granted.

L.H. 9/27/27

(a) Place the name of department, bureau, or office in which the service was performed.

(b) Indicate the nature of the action according to the following key abbreviations: PA, probational appointment; Exc., excepted from examination; E. O., Executive order; Rein., reinstatement; Trans., transfer; Pro., promotion; Red., reduction; Res., resignation; Rem. C., removed for cause; Rem. R., removed, reduction of force; L. W. O. P., leave without pay for periods of six months or more.

(c) Under rate of pay, do not include bonuses, allowances, overtime pay, or compensation given in addition to basic pay of positions as fixed by law or regulation.

10-1719

## II. STATEMENT OF DEDUCTIONS FOR RETIREMENT FUND

(See Instructions No. 3)

| YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT | YEAR | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Not within the retirement act. | | | | | | | | |

Do the records show that the employee has made application for refund of any portion of the amount shown above? --- (Yes or No)

If so, state the amount and period covered --- (Amount and period covered)

Do the records show that any portion of the amount shown above has been refunded to the employee? --- (Yes or No)

If so, state the amount and period covered --- (Amount and period covered)

In case service record shows reentry into service, does the employee claim that he has made redeposit of any amount refunded him at time of separation? --- (Yes or No)

The foregoing is a correct abstract of the official record of Theodore Pedersen, Jr. (Name of employee)

based on the official records of the Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Establishment)

or official certification from the other executive departments or independent establishments in which he was employed.

(Signed) R. S. Patton

(Signature)

Acting Director, Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Official title)

Countersigned SEP 27 1927, 19

CLIFFORD HASTINGS

(Signature)

Chief of Appointment Division, Department of Commerce. (Official title)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-1719

Furnished to:

LIGHT-HOUSE